

Stockholms  
Universitet



Karolinska  
Institutet

# **SWEOLD**

Swedish Panel Study of Living Conditions  
Of the Oldest Old

## **CODE BOOK 2002**

## ***Foreword SWEOLD 2002 codebook***

The Swedish Panel Study of Living Conditions of the Oldest Old (SWEOLD) is an extension of the Swedish Level of Living Survey (LNU). The first SWEOLD study was carried out in 1992 and followed up older adults (+75) who had taken part in earlier LNU surveys. The aim of the SWEOLD study was to collect relevant data about the living conditions of older adults and to strengthen the longitudinal aspects of LNU. In 2002 a new wave of data collection were carried out.

The aim of this codebook is to document 2002 data so that they will be as useful as possible for research purposes.

### **Short history**

In 1991 a special level of living-survey aimed at those aged 75 years and above was initiated by Olle Lundberg at the Swedish Institute for Social Research, Stockholm University and Mats Thorslund at the Department of Social Medicine, Academic Hospital in Uppsala. The SWEOLD study was carried out for the first time in the spring of 1992.

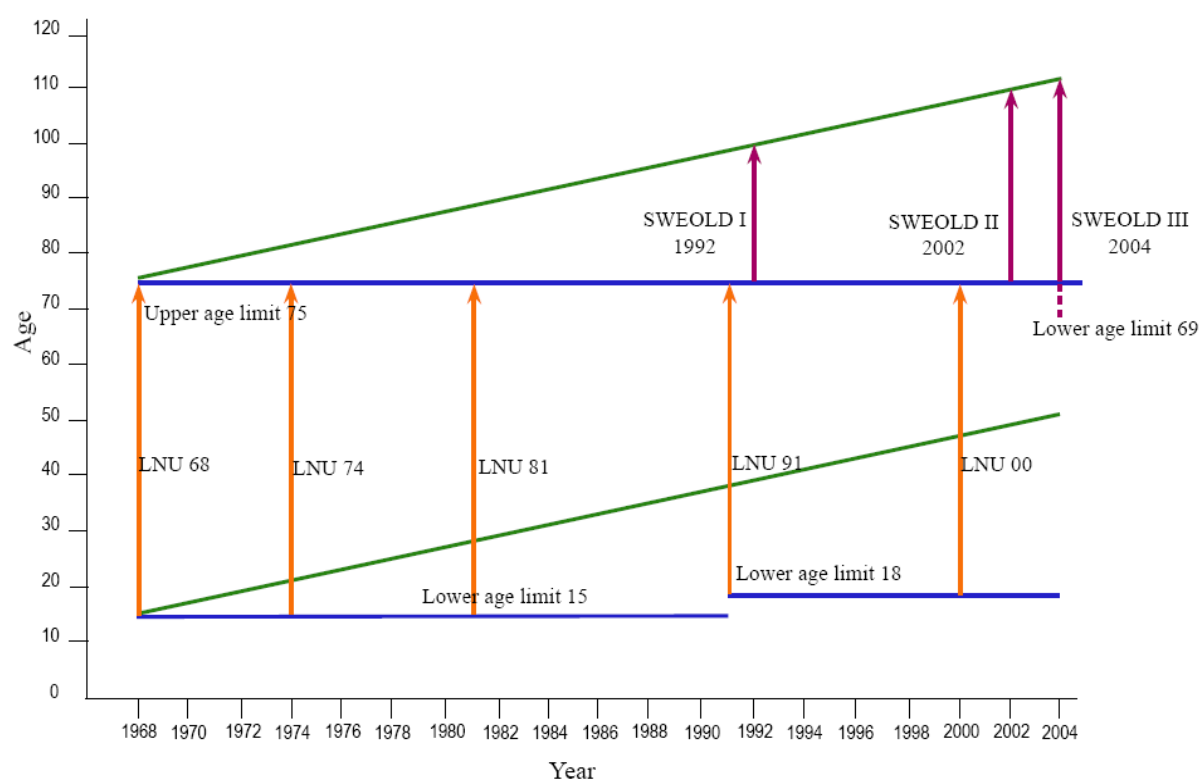
The LNU, first conducted in 1968, is one of the longest running longitudinal social science surveys in the world. The survey has continued on a panel-data basis with interview waves in 1974, 1981, 1991 and 2000. Mainly the questionnaires consisted of identical questions in order to study change over time, but improvements have been made on the basis of the experiences of previous surveys. (See Erikson & Åberg 1987; Fritzell & Lundberg 2000; Fritzell et al. 2007 and [www.sofi.su.se/LNU2000](http://www.sofi.su.se/LNU2000) for details).

LNU has a multidimensional approach, covering individuals' command over resources in terms of family and social relations, material living conditions (income and wealth), health, education, working conditions, political life, leisure time activities, housing conditions, etc. With the exception of working conditions, most of these areas were included in SWEOLD. In addition, SWEOLD included some items of special importance to older adults, e.g., physical and cognitive health, functional ability, care and activities of daily living.

## The sample design of the Level of Living Survey and SWEOLD

The basis for LNU was a random sample of 1/1000 of the Swedish population aged between 15 and 75. In 1991, the lower age limit was raised to 18 years. In order to maintain representivity, each wave after 1968 consists of three sample groups. The largest group consisted of persons that were included in the previous study. The second group consisted of new persons between 18 and 25 years. The third group consisted of immigrants aged 25 to 75 years who had come to Sweden since the last survey. All studies maintained the age ceiling of 75 years.

## The sample design of the Level of Living survey and SWEOLD



## **SWEOLD 1992**

The purpose of the 1992 study was to follow up persons who had participated in earlier LNU surveys in order to create a longitudinal data set including the oldest old. Thereby, it would be possible to relate the living conditions in 1992 for persons aged 77 and older to their living conditions in 1968. SWEOLD focuses on the most prominent welfare problems of older adults. The SWEOLD sample in 1992 included all respondents over the age of 76 who had been interviewed at least once in any of the previous LNU and who were still alive in January 1992. This provided a nationally representative sample of person aged 77-98 years. The response rate was 95.4 percent. The data is documented in a codebook and for a more thorough description of the planning of the fieldwork and the experiences achieved as well as some measurement considerations see Lundberg & Thorslund, 1996 and [www.sweold.se](http://www.sweold.se).

## **SWEOLD 2002**

In 2002 the second SWEOLD study was carried out. The aim was to increase the knowledge about elderly people's living conditions in the beginning of the 21st century and to keep the longitudinal design. Once again, old people, aged 77 or older, who were living in Sweden in 2002 and who had participated in any of the previous LNU surveys were interviewed. This strategy creates opportunities for both cross-sectional and longitudinal analyses, i.e., individuals can be followed over time from 1968 to 2002.

While SWEOLD 1992 was restricted to persons who had participated in LNU previously, SWEOLD 2002 includes all subjects who were included in the LNU sample and born between 15/3 1892 and 15/12 1925 and still alive and living in Sweden on September 1, 2002 (i.e., even if they did not participate in any previous survey. This full sample consists of 621 respondents.

From the full sample a "panel sample" can be selected by excluding persons never interviewed in any of the previous surveys. This panel sample must be used when SWEOLD 1992 and SWEOLD 2002 are compared. Both the samples are presented in the codebook.

The ambition of the SWEOLD study was to conduct as many face-to-face interviews in person and to carry out as many tests on physical and cognitive ability as possible. If the respondent was temporarily sick or in a hospital, the interview was conducted at a later time. The interviews were usually carried out in the participant's home or in the institutions where they lived. The interviews were based on a structured questionnaire and took approximately one hour.

Telephone interviews were conducted when the participant refused to meet for a face-to-face interview but could accept an interview by telephone. All questions in the questionnaire were asked but the tests of physical and cognitive function were not possible to perform.

Proxy interviews were carried out if the subject where unable to answer all (indirect interview) or some of the questions (mixed interview) directly. The most common reason for a proxy interview was dementia or frailty. Proxies were either close relatives or health care personnel. Information from proxy interviews was included in this study in order to get a complete picture of the living conditions of the very old. For a discussion of both practical and ethical problems in connection with the use of proxy interviews, see Lundberg and Thorslund (1996).

Fieldwork was conducted during the autumn of 2002. The two samples (full and panel) are shown below. The response rate of nearly 89 percent for the panel sample was somewhat lower than 1992. The relatively low non-response rates were obtained primarily because we were able to locate all respondents. The non-responders are therefore refusers.

---

**The response rates in the Swedish Panel Study of Living Conditions of the  
Oldest Old (SWEOLD) 2002**

---

	Full sample		Panel sample	
	Number	%	Number	%
Face-to-face interviews	446	60.6	405	63.9
Telephone interviews	46	6.3	40	6.3
Proxy interviews <sup>a</sup>	82	11.1	72	11.4
Mixed interviews <sup>b</sup>	47	6.4	44	6.9
Total response rate	<b>621</b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>88.5</b>
Non-response	115	15.6	73	11.5
Net sample	736	100.0	634	100.0
Deceased	29		24	
Emigrated	2		0	
Gross sample	767		658	

a) In the full sample 72 of the proxy interviews were conducted by telephone and ten by visit. In the panel sample the corresponding numbers are 62 by telephone and 10 by visit.

b) In the full sample one of the mixed interviews were conducted by telephone and 46 by visit. In the panel sample the corresponding numbers are one by telephone and 43 by visit.

Average interview time for the face-to-face interviews was 72 minutes and 39 minutes for the telephone interviews.

Interviewers in 2002 were equipped with mini-disc recorders. Respondents were asked for their permission to record the interviews. Of the 621 face-to-face interviews, 419 were recorded.

The data collection was supported by grants from the Swedish Research Council (2001-6651). The dataset was approved by the Karolinska Institutet, Ethical Research Committee (508, 03-413).

---

## References

- Erikson, R. & Åberg, R. (1987). *Welfare in Transition. A Survey of Living Conditions in Sweden 1968-1981*. Oxford, Clarendon Press.
- Fritzell, J., Lennartsson, C. & Lundberg, O. (2007). Health Inequalities in Sweden: long and short-term perspectives in J. Fritzell & O. Lundberg, (eds): *Health Inequalities and Welfare Resources*. Brighton, Policy Press.
- Fritzell, J. & Lundberg, O. (2000). The Swedish Level of Living Survey: Longitudinal Research on Life Chances over the Life Course in C.G. Jansson, (ed): *Seven Swedish Longitudinal Studies*. Stockholm, FRN.
- Lundberg, O. & Thorslund, M. (1996). Fieldwork and measurement considerations in surveys of the oldest old. Experience from the Swedish Level of Living Surveys. *Social Indicators Research*, 37, 165-167.

## **Codebook SWEOLD 2002**

Simple frequencies are given for each item in the questionnaire and for centrally created variables for both the full sample and the panel sample. The design of the codebook largely follows the design used in the LNU and SWEOLD 1992 codebooks. References to comparable variables in SWEOLD 1992 as well as the previous LNU studies are given when available. The variables in LNU 1968 start with the letter W, LNU 1974 with the letter V, LNU 1981 with the letter U, LNU 1991 with Y and LNU 2000 with X. The variables from SWEOLD 1992 were signed with Q.

The codebook has been compiled by Linnea Abramowski, Neda Agahi, Stefan Andersson, Stefan Fors, Sara Hjulström and Dominika Piekut at the Aging Research Center, Karolinska Institutet/Stockholm University. They have organised the data, made the necessary corrections and made decisions about codes for the different type of non-response. They have also been invaluable for careful and efficient work in transforming the data into legible tables and for the layout. Intervjubilaget AB carried out the face-to-face interviews in 2002.

For more general information about the study and a more thorough description of the fieldwork, as well as measurement considerations, please contact the SWEOLD-project at [www.sweold.se](http://www.sweold.se)

***Stockholm September 2007***

Carin Lennartsson

Aging Research Center (ARC)  
Karolinska Institutet/Stockholm University



## **Contents**

<b>General information about tables</b>		<b>viii</b>
<b>The interview</b>		<b>1</b>
UB-number	Z1	1
Interviewer number	Z2	1
Date of interview	Z3	2
Month of interview	Z4	3
Weekday for the interview	Z5	3
Time when the interview starts	Z6	3
Time when the interview ends	Z7	3
Total interview time	Z8	4
<i>The interviewed</i>		<i>4</i>
Sex	Z9	4
Year of birth	Z10	4
Birthmonth	Z11	5
Age at interview	Z12	6
Age at interview minus 77	Z13	6
Age groups	Z14	7
County	Z15	7
H-region	Z552	191
Visit/telephone interview	Z16	7
Direct/indirect/mixed interview	Z17	8
Person interviewed in case of indirect interview	Z18	8
Reason for indirect or mixed interview	Z19	8
Reason for telephone interview	Z20	9
IP:s normal living situation	Z21	9
IP:s temporary living situation	Z22	9
Interviewed in the 1968 LNU	Z23	10
Interviewed in the 1974 LNU	Z24	10
Interviewed in the 1981 LNU	Z25	10
Interviewed in the 1991 LNU	Z26	10
Interviewed in the 1992 SWEOLD	Z27	10
Interviewed in the 2000 LNU	Z28	10
<b>Family and occupation</b>		<b>11</b>
<b>Own occupation</b>		<b>11</b>
Occupation	Z29	11
Social class from occupation (SEI)	Z30	12
Three-digit classification of occupation	Z31	13

One-digit classification of occupation	Z32	17
Number of employees	Z33	18
Size of the farm	Z34	18
<b><i>Family situation</i></b>		<b>18</b>
Living with others	Z35	18
Living with how many others	Z36	19
Living with whom	Z37 - Z40	19
Civil status	Z41	20
<b><i>Spouse's occupation</i></b>		<b>20</b>
Spouse's occupation	Z42	20
Spouse's social class from occupation	Z43	21
Three-digit classification of spouse's occupation	Z44	22
One-digit classification of spouse's occupation	Z45	26
Number of spouse's employees	Z46	27
Size of spouse's farm	Z47	27
<b><i>Family occupation</i></b>		<b>28</b>
Family occupation	Z48	28
<b><i>Contact with children</i></b>		<b>28</b>
Children	Z49	28
Number of children	Z50	29
Year of birth of children	Z51 - Z58	30
Sex of children	Z59 - Z66	35
Distance to children	Z67 - Z74	37
Spending time with children	Z75 - Z82	40
Telephone contact with children	Z83 - Z90	42
Children's occupation	Z91 - Z98	45
Self-employed children	Z99 - Z106	50
Closeness with children	Z107 - Z114	52
Conflicts with children	Z115 - Z122	54
Marital status of children	Z123 - Z130	56
Grandchildren	Z131 - Z138	58
Number of grandchildren	Z139 - Z146	60
Grandchildren/great grandchildren	Z147	63
Spending time with grandchildren	Z148	63
Telephone contact with grandchildren	Z149	64
<b><i>Help and support</i></b>		<b>64</b>
Somebody to talk to	Z150	64
Help and support from whom	Z151 - Z156	64
<b>Health</b>		<b>66</b>
<b><i>Self-rated health</i></b>		<b>66</b>
Self-rated health	Z157	66
Self-rated health compared to others	Z158	66

Self-rated memory	Z159	66
<i>Peak flow test</i>		67
Measurement 1	Z160	67
Measurement 2	Z161	67
Measurement 3	Z162	67
“Best” result of the three tests	Z163	67
The interviewer’s judgement of the peak flow test	Z164	68
Kind of difficulty	Z165 – Z170	68
<i>Mobility</i>		69
Walking	Z171	69
Running	Z172	69
Stairs	Z173	70
Summarized index of walking, running and stairs	Z174	70
Walking aids outdoors	Z175	70
Help from others outdoors	Z176	71
Walking aids indoors	Z177	71
Help from others indoors	Z178	71
Walking speed	Z179	72
Getting up from a chair	Z180	72
<i>Hand function</i>		72
Pouring from a coffee pot	Z181	72
Holding a pen and writing	Z182	72
Fastening buttons	Z183	73
Summarized index of hand function	Z184	73
Dichotomised index of hand function	Z185	73
<i>Fatigue</i>		73
Fatigue the last 14 days	Z186	73
Fatigue in the morning	Z187	74
Fatigue during the day	Z188	74
Fatigue in the evening	Z189	74
Summarized index of fatigue	Z190	74
<i>Height and weight</i>		75
Height	Z191	75
Grouped height	Z192	75
Weight	Z193	75
Grouped weight	Z194	75
Body Mass Index (BMI)	Z195	76
Standing	Z196	76
Summarized index of mobility	Z197	76
Dichotomised index of mobility	Z198	76
<i>Performance tests</i>		77
Picking up a pen from the floor	Z199	77
Problems picking up a pen	Z200 – Z207	77
Getting up from a chair	Z208	79
Problems getting up from a chair	Z209 – Z216	80
Turning hand with one kilo	Z217	82
Problems turning hand with one kilo	Z218 – Z224	82
Lifting one kilo	Z225	84

Problems lifting one kilo	Z226 – Z232	84
Touching left earlobe with right hand	Z233	86
Problems touching left earlobe with right hand	Z238 – Z240	87
Touching right earlobe with left hand	Z241	88
Problems touching right earlobe with left hand	Z242 – Z248	89
Touching left toes with right hand	Z249	90
Problems touching left toes with right hand	Z250 – Z258	91
Touching right toes with left hand	Z259	93
Problems touching right toes with left hand	Z260 – Z268	93
Placing both hands under bottom or thighs	Z269	95
Turning both hands palms up and palms down	Z270	95
Summarized index of performance	Z271	96
Dichotomised index of performance	Z272	97
Summarized index of performance I	Z273	98
Dichotomised index of performance I	Z274	99
Summarized index of performance II	Z275	99
Summarized index of performance III	Z276	100
Dichotomised index of performance III	Z277	100
<i>Medicines</i>		101
Medicines	Z278	101
Number of drugs	Z279	102
Medicine/drug usage (dichotomised)	Z280	102
Handling of medicines	Z281	103
Not picking up medicine due to economic reasons	Z282	103
<i>Hand function tests</i>		103
Opening medicine bottle (unopened)	Z283	103
Opening medicine bottle (opened)	Z284	104
Index of hand function	Z285	104
Dichotomised hand function	Z286	105
Vision test: reading instructions	Z287	105
Dichotomised vision test	Z288	105
<b>Cognitive ADL</b>		<b>106</b>
Finding the box of Magnecyl (aspirin)	Z289	106
Maximum number of pills per day	Z290	106
Correct answer, dichotomised	Z291	107
Finding the box of Kåvepenin (penicillin)	Z292	107
Number of days the pills will last	Z293	108
Correct answer, dichotomised	Z294	108
Change for a hundred	Z295	109
Correct answer, dichotomised	Z296	110
<b>Diseases and disorders</b>		<b>110</b>
Pain or aches in the chest	Z297	110
Pain in shoulders	Z298	110
Coronary thrombosis, myocardial infarction	Z299	111
Heart problems	Z300	111
High blood pressure	Z301	111
Pain or ache in the back, hips, sciatica	Z302	111
Pain/ache in hands, elbows, legs or knees	Z303	112

General fatigue	Z304	112
Sleeping problems	Z305	112
Nervous problems	Z306	112
Depression, deep sadness	Z307	113
Mental illness	Z308	113
Dizziness	Z309	113
Shortness of breath	Z310	113
Weight loss	Z311	113
Diabetes	Z312	114
Cerebral thrombosis, stroke	Z313	114
Leg ulcers	Z314	114
Stomach ache, pains	Z315	114
Poor vision/eye disease	Z316	114
Disorders of the reproductive organs	Z317	115
Rashes, eczema, psoriasis	Z318	115
Hearing impairment	Z319	115
Malignant tumour, cancer	Z320	115
Lung problems	Z321	116
Problems of the gastric tract	Z322	116
Dementia	Z323	116
Other severe disorders	Z324	116
Other mild disorders	Z325	117
Broken bones, broken hips, etc.	Z326	117
Circulation problems	Z327	117
Continence	Z328	117
Dichotomised continence	Z329	118
<i>Hearing and vision</i>		118
Hearing: conversation with several others	Z330	118
Hearing: conversation with one person	Z331	118
Index of hearing	Z332	118
Reading a newspaper	Z333	119
<b>Health care utilisation</b>		<b>120</b>
Hospitalisation	Z334	120
Hospitalisation period (days)	Z335	120
Hospitalisation period (weeks)	Z336	121
Medical attendance	Z337	122
Number of consultations with a doctor	Z338	122
Refraining from seeking medical care	Z339	123
Financial reasons for refraining	Z340	123
Other reasons for refraining	Z341	123
No reason for refraining mentioned	Z342	123
District nurse	Z343	124
Dental care	Z344	124
Number of visits to dentist	Z345	124
Refraining from seeking dental care	Z346	125
Financial reason for refraining	Z347	125
Other reasons for refraining	Z348	125
No reason for refraining mentioned	Z349	125
<i>Dental health</i>		126
Functional dental health	Z350	126
Problems with dentures	Z351	126
Chewing hard food	Z352	126

<i>Dietary habits</i>		126
Eating breakfast	Z353	126
Eating lunch	Z354	127
Eating dinner	Z355	127
Summarized index of meals	Z356	127
Fresh vegetables	Z357	127
Smoking	Z358	128
Dichotomised smoking	Z359	128
Years of smoking	Z360	128
Alcohol usage	Z361	128
Frequency of alcohol usage	Z362	129
Amount of alcohol usage	Z363	129

## **IADL – Instrumental Activities of Daily Living** **130**

Buying food	Z364	130
Help to buy food	Z365 – Z374	130
Ability to buy food	Z375	133
Buying food (index)	Z376	133
Preparing food/cooking	Z377	133
Help to prepare food/cook	Z378 – Z387	134
Ability to prepare food/cook	Z388	136
Preparing food/cooking (index)	Z389	137
Housecleaning	Z390	137
Help to clean	Z391 – Z400	137
Ability to clean	Z401	140
Cleaning (index)	Z402	140

## **ADL – Activities of daily living** **141**

Bathing or showering	Z403	141
Help to bathe or shower	Z404 – Z413	141
Ability to bathe or shower	Z414	144
Bathing/showering (index)	Z415	144
Eating	Z416	144
Toilet visits	Z417	144
Dressing and undressing	Z418	145
Getting up and going to bed	Z419	145
Cutting toenails	Z420	145
Hair washing	Z421	145
Summarized index of IADL	Z422	146
Summarized index of ADL	Z423	146
Summarized index of ADL	Z424	147
Summarized index of IADL and ADL	Z425	147
Applying for home-help services	Z426	147
Home-help services	Z427	148
Frequency of visits by home-help services	Z428	148
Home-helper that has failed to come	Z429	148
Home-helper that has failed to come (dichotomised)	Z430	149
Privately paid help	Z431	149
Frequency of getting privately paid help	Z432	149
Help from relatives or friends	Z433 – Z438	150
Help from whom	Z439 – Z445	151

Frequency of getting help	Z446	152
Helping spouse with personal care	Z447	153

## **Economic resources** **154**

Owner of house/apartment	Z448	154
Ability to raise money	Z449	154
Ways of raising money	Z450 – Z455	154
Financial difficulties	Z456	156
Solving financial difficulties	Z457 – Z462	156
Giving financial support outside own household	Z463	158
Giving financial support to whom	Z464 – Z467	159
Summarized index of giving financial support	Z468	163
Receiving financial support from outside own household	Z469	164
Receiving financial support from whom	Z470 – Z473	164
Summarized index of receiving financial support	Z474	165

## **Activities** **166**

Leisure time activities	Z475 – Z494	166
Member of organisation	Z495 – Z499	171
Frequency of participation in organisations	Z500	172
Religious services	Z501	172
Frequency of attending religious services	Z502	173

## **Political participation** **174**

Voting	Z503	174
Writing a letter of appeal	Z504	174
Person who can help write a letter of appeal	Z505	174
Where to turn to for help writing letter of appeal	Z506	175
Letter of appeal	Z507	175
Finding a number in the phonebook	Z508	175
Finding a number in the phonebook (dichotomised)	Z509	176
Number to call in case of emergency	Z510	176
Number to call in case of emergency (dichotomised)	Z511	176

## **Subjective evaluations** **177**

Estimation of conditions	Z512	177
Change of living conditions	Z513	177
Loneliness	Z514	177
Faith or philosophy that helps in life	Z515	178
Amount of difficulties in life	Z516	178
Reliving life	Z517	178

## **Sense of coherence** **179**

Solution to problems	Z518	179
Daily life a source of satisfaction	Z519	179

Hard to understand things that happen	Z520	179
In control of one's life	Z521	180
Summarized index of sense of coherence	Z522	180

## **Cognitive tests** **181**

Registration	Z523	181
Orientation	Z524 – Z528	181
Delayed recall	Z529 – Z531	182
Attention concentration	Z532 – Z537	183
Visual-spatial ability	Z538 – Z539	185
Comprehension	Z540 – Z543	185
Mini-mental state examinations	Z544 – Z547	187

## ***Education*** **190**

Years of education	Z548	190
At least eight years education	Z549	190
Level of education	Z550	191
Education beyond grade school	Z551	191

## ***Selection variables*** **191**

Previously interviewed	Z553	192
Recorded/Not recorded	Z554	192
Comparable to SWEOLD 1992	Z555	192



## General information about tables

Frequency distribution is given for most of the variables, however for some only descriptive statistics (minimum, maximum and mean value). In addition the table includes both frequency distributions for the full sample and for the panel sample, that is comparable to the 1992 SWEOLD sample.

The variable number	Name of variable and a brief description of the variable	References to corresponding variables in earlier SWEOLD and LNU code books					
Z157	Self-rated health	Q33, Y257					
Direct interviews only: How do <u>you</u> assess your own <u>general</u> state of health?							
1 Good	303	39.6	46.1	226	40.3	46.7	
2 Bad	66	10.6	12.4	59	10.5	12.2	
3 Neither good nor bad	222	35.7	41.6	199	35.5	41.1	
-2 Indirect interview/questionnaire	678	57,5	69,5	303	57,0	72,9	
-3 Not living in ordinary housing/ service flat according to S18	298	25,3	28,5	121	21,2	27,1	
-5 Not applicable (for example: unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	303	17,3		124	21,8		
-6 One or several answers missing	1180	100,0	100,0	570	100,0	100,0	
System missing codes							
The variable values	The frequencies I: (Full sample) The first column shows the simple frequencies, the second shows the total percentages and the third column shows the valid percentages						
The variable value labels	The frequencies II: (Panel sample) The three final columns are arranged in the same way as the preceding three, but includes only the part of the sample that is comparable to the 1992 SWEOLD sample						

## *The interview*

Z1	UB-number						X1, Y1, U1, V1, W1
	Minimum value			20023			
	Maximum value			76720			
Z2	Interviewer number						intr, X4, Y3, U3, V2
188		36	5.8	5.8	34	6.1	6.1
210		40	6.4	6.5	32	5.7	5.7
823		26	4.2	4.2	22	3.9	3.9
1009		45	7.2	7.3	42	7.5	7.5
1012		37	6.0	6.0	32	5.7	5.7
1013		27	4.3	4.4	24	4.3	4.3
1015		10	1.6	1.6	9	1.6	1.6
1053		33	5.3	5.3	32	5.7	5.7
1063		31	5.0	5.0	28	5.0	5.0
1065		48	7.7	7.8	47	8.4	8.4
1111		49	7.9	7.9	46	8.2	8.2
1113		20	3.2	3.2	18	3.2	3.2
1119		28	4.5	4.5	26	4.6	4.7
1301		18	2.9	2.9	14	2.5	2.5
1307		33	5.3	5.3	31	5.5	5.6
1318		30	4.8	4.9	24	4.3	4.3
1330		23	3.7	3.7	22	3.9	3.9
2067		5	0.8	0.8	3	0.5	0.5
2165		40	6.4	6.5	39	7.0	7.0
2171		39	6.3	6.3	33	5.9	5.9
-6	No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z3</b>		<b>Date of interview</b>			intdate, cf. Y4		
		First interview: 30 August 2002					
		Last interview: 12 March 2003					
1		14	2.3	2.3	13	2.3	2.3
2		21	3.4	3.4	20	3.6	3.6
3		29	4.7	4.7	27	4.8	4.8
4		28	4.5	4.5	25	4.5	4.5
5		22	3.5	3.5	19	3.4	3.4
6		19	3.1	3.1	16	2.9	2.9
7		21	3.4	3.4	20	3.6	3.6
8		20	3.2	3.2	15	2.7	2.7
9		18	2.9	2.9	16	2.9	2.9
10		10	1.6	1.6	9	1.6	1.6
11		20	3.2	3.2	18	3.2	3.2
12		19	3.1	3.1	17	3.0	3.0
13		12	1.9	1.9	10	1.8	1.8
14		25	4.0	4.0	25	4.5	4.5
15		23	3.7	3.7	20	3.6	3.6
16		36	5.8	5.8	34	6.1	6.1
17		18	2.9	2.9	14	2.5	2.5
18		32	5.2	5.2	30	5.3	5.3
19		17	2.7	2.7	13	2.3	2.3
20		15	2.4	2.4	14	2.5	2.5
21		15	2.4	2.4	14	2.5	2.5
22		15	2.4	2.4	15	2.7	2.7
23		26	4.2	4.2	23	4.1	4.1
24		20	3.2	3.2	20	3.6	3.6
25		16	2.6	2.6	16	2.9	2.9
26		15	2.4	2.4	13	2.3	2.3
27		22	3.5	3.5	18	3.2	3.2
28		16	2.6	2.6	16	2.9	2.9
29		25	4.0	4.0	22	3.9	3.9
30		26	4.2	4.2	24	4.3	4.3
31		6	1.0	1.0	5	0.9	0.9
Sum		621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z4</b>	<b>Month of interview</b>	intmonth, cf. Y4		
-----------	---------------------------	---------------------	--	--

8	August	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
9	September	149	24.0	24.0	141	25.1	25.1
10	October	217	34.9	34.9	204	36.4	36.4
11	November	156	25.1	25.1	133	23.7	23.7
12	December	49	7.9	7.9	42	7.5	7.5
1	January	15	2.4	2.4	13	2.3	2.3
2	February	28	4.5	4.5	24	4.3	4.3
3	March	6	1.0	1.0	3	0.5	0.5
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z5</b>	<b>Weekday for the interview</b>	weekday		
-----------	----------------------------------	---------	--	--

0	Sunday	21	3.4	3.4	20	3.6	3.6
1	Monday	142	22.9	22.9	128	22.8	22.8
2	Tuesday	121	19.5	19.5	112	20.0	20.0
3	Wednesday	128	20.6	20.6	113	20.1	20.1
4	Thursday	97	15.6	15.6	88	15.7	15.7
5	Friday	93	15.0	15.0	82	14.6	14.6
6	Saturday	19	3.1	3.1	18	3.2	3.2
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z6</b>	<b>Time when interview starts</b>	X6, Y5, U5, V5		
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	--	--

Minimum value	07:45	07:45
Maximum value	20:00	20:00

<b>Z7</b>	<b>Time when interview ends</b>	X7, Y6, U6, V708		
-----------	---------------------------------	---------------------	--	--

Minimum value	08:30	08:30
Maximum value	20:30	20:30

Z8		Total interview time						
Minimum value		00:15			00:15			
Maximum value		02:30			02:30			
Mean		01:06			01:06			
Std. Deviation		00:23			00:23			
Z9		Sex						sex, X8, Y10, U10, V718, W2
1	Man	253	40.7	40.7	228	40.6	40.6	
2	Woman	368	59.3	59.3	333	59.4	59.4	
Sum		621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	
Z10		Year of birth						birthy, X9, Y11, U11, V815, W533
Minimum value		1903			1903			
Maximum value		1925			1925			
Mean		1919			1918			
Std. Deviation		4.9			4.7			
3	1903	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2	
4	1904	2	0.3	0.3	2	0.4	0.4	
5	1905	2	0.3	0.3	1	0.2	0.2	
6	1906	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2	
7	1907	6	1.0	1.0	5	0.9	0.9	
8	1908	6	1.0	1.0	6	1.1	1.1	
9	1909	17	2.7	2.7	17	3.0	3.0	
10	1910	13	2.1	2.1	13	2.3	2.3	
11	1911	21	3.4	3.4	21	3.7	3.7	
12	1912	10	1.6	1.6	9	1.6	1.6	
13	1913	21	3.4	3.4	21	3.7	3.7	
14	1914	27	4.3	4.3	25	4.5	4.5	
15	1915	21	3.4	3.4	19	3.4	3.4	
16	1916	37	6.0	6.0	37	6.6	6.6	
17	1917	34	5.5	5.5	34	6.1	6.1	
18	1918	39	6.3	6.3	38	6.8	6.8	
19	1919	41	6.6	6.6	40	7.1	7.1	
20	1920	50	8.1	8.1	47	8.4	8.4	
21	1921	48	7.7	7.7	48	8.6	8.6	
22	1922	66	10.6	10.6	64	11.4	11.4	
23	1923	52	8.4	8.4	50	8.9	8.9	
24	1924	51	8.2	8.2	50	8.9	8.9	
25	1925	55	8.9	8.9	12	2.1	2.1	
Sum		621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	

Z11		Birth month					
1		57	9.2	9.2	55	9.8	9.8
2		46	7.4	7.4	44	7.8	7.8
3		50	8.1	8.1	47	8.4	8.4
4		52	8.4	8.4	50	8.9	8.9
5		52	8.4	8.4	41	7.3	7.3
6		48	7.7	7.7	41	7.3	7.3
7		57	9.2	9.2	51	9.1	9.1
8		56	9.0	9.0	50	8.9	8.9
9		45	7.2	7.2	40	7.1	7.1
10		55	8.9	8.9	50	8.9	8.9
11		50	8.1	8.1	46	8.2	8.2
12		53	8.5	8.5	46	8.2	8.2
Sum		621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z12</b>	<b>Age at interview</b>	<b>age</b>
Minimum value	77	77
Maximum value	99	99
Mean	83.3	83.7
Std. Deviation	4.9	4.7

77	55	8.9	8.9	12	2.1	2.1
78	51	8.2	8.2	50	8.9	8.9
79	52	8.4	8.4	50	8.9	8.9
80	66	10.6	10.6	64	11.4	11.4
81	47	7.6	7.6	47	8.4	8.4
82	50	8.1	8.1	47	8.4	8.4
83	41	6.6	6.6	40	7.1	7.1
84	39	6.3	6.3	38	6.8	6.8
85	34	5.5	5.5	34	6.1	6.1
86	37	6.0	6.0	37	6.6	6.6
87	21	3.4	3.4	19	3.4	3.4
88	28	4.5	4.5	26	4.6	4.6
89	21	3.4	3.4	21	3.7	3.7
90	10	1.6	1.6	9	1.6	1.6
91	21	3.4	3.4	21	3.7	3.7
92	13	2.1	2.1	13	2.3	2.3
93	17	2.7	2.7	17	3.0	3.0
94	6	1.0	1.0	6	1.1	1.1
95	6	1.0	1.0	5	0.9	0.9
96	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
97	2	0.3	0.3	1	0.2	0.2
98	2	0.3	0.3	2	0.4	0.4
99	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z13</b>	<b>Age at interview minus 77</b>	<b>age77</b>
Minimum value	0	0
Maximum value	22	22
Mean	6.3	6.7
Std. Deviation	4.9	4.7

<b>Z14</b>		<b>Age groups</b>			ageg		
1	77-79	158	25.4	25.4	112	20.0	20.0
2	80-84	243	39.1	39.1	236	42.1	42.1
3	85+	220	35.4	35.4	213	38.0	38.0
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z15</b>		<b>County</b>			cf. county		
	Blekinge	7	1.1	1.1	6	1.1	1.1
	Dalarna	22	3.5	3.5	21	3.7	3.7
	Gotland	4	0.6	0.6	4	0.7	0.7
	Gävleborg	28	4.5	4.5	25	4.5	4.5
	Halland	24	3.9	3.9	24	4.3	4.3
	Jämtland	13	2.1	2.1	12	2.1	2.1
	Jönköping	24	3.9	3.9	24	4.3	4.3
	Kalmar	21	3.4	3.4	20	3.6	3.6
	Kronoberg	11	1.8	1.8	11	2.0	2.0
	Norrbottn	15	2.4	2.4	14	2.5	2.5
	Skaraborg	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
	Skåne	81	13.0	13.0	74	13.2	13.2
	Stockholm	109	17.6	17.6	92	16.4	16.4
	Södermanland	19	3.1	3.1	15	2.7	2.7
	Uppsala	17	2.7	2.7	15	2.7	2.7
	Värmland	21	3.4	3.4	19	3.4	3.4
	Västerbotten	24	3.9	3.9	23	4.1	4.1
	Västernorrland	23	3.7	3.7	20	3.6	3.6
	Västmanland	19	3.1	3.1	17	3.0	3.0
	Västra Götaland	79	12.7	12.7	72	12.8	12.8
	Örebro	23	3.7	3.7	20	3.6	3.6
	Östergötland	36	5.8	5.8	32	5.7	5.7
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z16</b>		<b>Visit/telephone interview</b>			teleint, X10, Y7, U7		
1	Visit	502	80.8	80.8	458	81.6	81.6
2	Telephone	119	19.2	19.2	103	18.4	18.4
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0



<b>Z17</b>	<b>Direct/indirect/mixed interview</b>	indint, X11, Y8, U8, V719
------------	--	---------------------------------

1 Direct interview	492	79.2	79.2	445	79.3	79.3
2 Indirect interview (proxy)	82	13.2	13.2	72	12.8	12.8
3 Mixed direct/indirect interview	47	7.6	7.6	44	7.8	7.8
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z18</b>	<b>Person interviewed in case of indirect interview</b>
------------	---

---

1 Spouse or equal	15	2.4	12.6	15	2.7	14.2
2 Daughter	37	6.0	31.1	32	5.7	30.2
3 Son	27	4.3	22.7	26	4.6	24.5
4 Other Relative	15	2.4	12.6	11	2.0	10.4
5 Neighbour/friend	1	0.2	0.8	1	0.2	0.9
6 Nurse	19	3.1	16.0	17	3.0	16.0
7 Other	5	0.8	4.2	4	0.7	3.8
-6 No answer	10	1.6		10	1.8	
-5 Not an indirect interview	492	79.2		445	79.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z19</b>	<b>Reason for indirect or mixed interview</b>
------------	---

---

1 Severe dementia	15	2.4	16.0	12	2.1	14.3
2 Slight dementia	34	5.5	36.2	31	5.5	36.9
3 Very weak	8	1.3	8.5	7	1.2	8.3
5 Other reason	21	3.4	22.3	18	3.2	21.4
6 Stroke or aphasia	9	1.4	9.6	9	1.6	10.7
7 Hearing impairment	7	1.1	7.4	7	1.2	8.3
-6 No answer	35	5.6		32	5.7	
-5 Direct interview	492	79.2		445	79.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z20 Reason for telephone interview**


---

1 Do not want a visit	39	6.3	36.1	35	6.2	36.5
2 Temporarily on other location	1	0.2	0.9	1	0.2	1.0
3 Sick	23	3.7	21.3	20	3.6	20.8
4 Other reason	45	7.2	41.7	40	7.1	41.7
-6 No answer	11	1.8		7	1.2	
-5 Not a telephone interview	502	80.8		458	81.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z21 IP:s normal living situation** reside


---

1 IP lives in an ordinary house (villa, semi-detached or row-house, flat)	481	77.5	77.5	434	77.4	77.4
2 IP lives in a block of service flats (incl. service flat in a house where a majority of the residents are elderly)	48	7.7	7.7	45	8.0	8.0
3 Group living (i.e. 6-10 elderly living with personnel 24 hours a day; primarily for persons with dementia)	23	3.7	3.7	20	3.6	3.6
4 Retirement home (sometimes called "block of service flats with full board-and-lodging accommodation")	53	8.5	8.5	49	8.7	8.7
5 Nursing home	16	2.6	2.6	13	2.3	2.3
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z22 IP:s temporary living situation**


---

1 IP lives temporarily with relative	9	1.4	45.0	7	1.2	41.2
3 Group living (i.e. 6-10 elderly living with personnel 24 hours a day; primarily for persons with dementia)	1	0.2	5.0	1	0.2	5.9
4 Retirement home (sometimes called "block of service flats with full board-and-lodging accommodation")	2	0.3	10.0	1	0.2	5.9
5 Nursing home	2	0.3	10.0	2	0.4	11.8
6 Hospital	6	1.0	30.0	6	1.1	35.3
-5 Lives permanently	601	96.8		544	97.0	
Sum	621	100.0	100	561	100.0	

---

---

<b>Z23</b>	<b>Interviewed in the 1968 Level of Living Survey (LNU)</b>	iv68
------------	---	------

---

0	Not interviewed	51	8.2	8.2	31	5.5	5.5
1	Interviewed	570	91.8	91.8	530	94.5	94.5
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z24</b>	<b>Interviewed in the 1974 Level of Living Survey (LNU)</b>	iv74
------------	---	------

---

0	Not interviewed	94	15.1	15.1	73	13.0	13.0
1	Interviewed	527	84.9	84.9	488	87.0	87.0
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z25</b>	<b>Interviewed in the 1981 Level of Living Survey (LNU)</b>	iv81
------------	---	------

---

0	Not interviewed	127	20.5	20.5	106	18.9	18.9
1	Interviewed	494	79.5	79.5	455	81.1	81.1
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z26</b>	<b>Interviewed in the 1991 Level of Living Survey (LNU)</b>	
------------	---	--

---

0	Not interviewed	224	36.1	36.1	203	36.2	36.2
1	Interviewed	397	63.9	63.9	358	63.8	63.8
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z27</b>	<b>Interviewed in the 1992 SWEOLD</b>	
------------	---------------------------------------	--

---

0	Not interviewed	496	79.9	79.9	436	77.7	77.7
1	Interviewed	125	20.1	20.1	125	22.3	22.3
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z28</b>	<b>Interviewed in the 2000 Level of Living Survey (LNU)</b>	
------------	---	--

---

0	Not interviewed	572	92.1	92.1	550	98.0	98.0
1	Interviewed	49	7.9	7.9	11	2.0	2.0
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## *Family and occupation*

---

**Z29**

### **Own occupation**

What has been your main profession or occupation during your working years? (What position did you have?)

eclass,  
cf. X15,  
cf. Y13,  
cf. U13,  
cf. V716  
cf. W997

Derived from question 1 in the questionnaire

---

1 Unskilled worker	163	26.2	26.4	146	26.0	26.2
2 Skilled worker	83	13.4	13.4	79	14.1	14.2
3 Lower white collar	85	13.7	13.8	77	13.7	13.8
4 Middle white collars	74	11.9	12.0	59	10.5	10.6
5 Upper white collars (and professionals)	36	5.8	5.8	31	5.5	5.6
6 Entrepreneurs	37	6.0	6.0	35	6.2	6.3
7 Farmers	70	11.3	11.3	67	11.9	12.0
8 Housewives	70	11.3	11.3	64	11.4	11.5
-6 No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z30 Social class from occupation (SEI)**

Derived from Z28, Z32 and Z33.

esei, cf. X15,  
cf. Y13, cf. U13,  
cf. V716,  
cf. W997

---

11 Unskilled workers, goods producing	50	8.1	8.1	45	8.0	8.1
12 Unskilled workers, service producing	113	18.2	18.3	101	18.0	18.1
21 Skilled workers, goods producing	63	10.1	10.2	59	10.5	10.6
22 Skilled workers, service producing	20	3.2	3.2	20	3.6	3.6
33 Lower white collars I	35	5.6	5.7	32	5.7	5.7
35 Lower white collars II with subordinates	16	2.6	2.6	13	2.3	2.3
36 Lower white collars II	34	5.5	5.5	32	5.7	5.7
45 Middle white collars with subordinates	25	4.0	4.0	18	3.2	3.2
46 Middle white collars	49	7.9	7.9	41	7.3	7.3
56 Upper white collars	25	4.0	4.0	22	3.9	3.9
57 Leading positions	7	1.1	1.1	7	1.2	1.3
60 Free traders with academic occupations	4	0.6	0.6	2	0.4	0.4
71 Self-employed entrepreneurs	8	1.3	1.3	7	1.2	1.3
72 Entrepreneurs with 1-9 employees	20	3.2	3.2	20	3.6	3.6
73 Entrepreneurs with 10-19 employees	4	0.6	0.6	3	0.5	0.5
74 Entrepreneurs with 20 employees + farmers with extensive lands and > 500 heads	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
79 Entrepreneurs with unspecified number of employees	4	0.6	0.6	4	0.7	0.7
86 Small farmers	34	5.5	5.5	32	5.7	5.7
87 Farmers with extensive lands	19	3.1	3.1	18	3.2	3.2
89 Farmers with unspecified acreage	17	2.7	2.8	17	3.0	3.0
92 Housewives	70	11.3	11.3	64	11.4	11.5
-6 No answer	3	0.5		3	0.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z31 Three-digit classification of occupation**

Classification of occupation according to Nordic standard occupational classification in the Population and Housing Census 1985. Three-digit classification.

Derived from question 1 in the questionnaire.

cf. enyk3, X17,  
cf. X16, cf. Y252  
cf. Y441,  
cf. U446,  
cf. U498,  
cf. U509  
cf. U517

---

001	Architects, building- and construction engineers and technicians	5	0.8	0.9	5	0.9	1.0
002	Electrical engineers and technicians	4	0.6	0.7	4	0.7	0.8
003	Electronics and telecommunications engineers and technicians	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
004	Mechanical engineers and technicians	6	1.0	1.1	4	0.7	0.8
005	Chemical engineers and technicians	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
006	Metallurgists and mining engineers and technicians	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
007	Engineers and technicians working in other technological fields	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.6
008	Surveyors, measurers and cartographers	3	0.5	0.6	2	0.4	0.4
009	Others with technical work	7	1.1	1.3	7	1.2	1.4
016	Chemists, physicists, laboratory engineers (chemical or physical laboratory)	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.6
032	Teachers of theoretical subjects	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.6
033	Form-masters	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
034	Teachers of aesthetical-practical subjects	4	0.6	0.7	3	0.5	0.6
035	Vocational teachers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
036	Pre-primary education teachers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
041	Priests and ministers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
053	Practicing lawyers, etc.	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
054	Solicitors	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
061	Journalists, authors, etc.	1	0.2	0.2			
069	Others with literary and journalistic work	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
071	Painters	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
074	Photographers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
076	Musicians	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
079	Others with artistic work	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
091	Librarians, etc.	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
101	Physicians	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.6
102	Public health service managers, etc.	1	0.2	0.2			

---

103	Registered nurses	7	1.1	1.3	5	0.9	1.0
104	Midwives	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.6
107	Assistant nurses, nursing assistants	14	2.3	2.6	13	2.3	2.7
111	Physiotherapists	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
123	Dental nurses	5	0.8	0.9	5	0.9	1.0
131	Pharmacists	1	0.2	0.2			0.0
141	Veterinary surgeon	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
151	Others with veterinary work	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
152	Superintendent (care for children, youth, elders and disabled)	1	0.2	0.2			
153	Child minders, children's nurses	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.6
154	Nursing auxiliary	10	1.6	1.9	10	1.8	2.1
159	Home help	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
202	Community administrators (county council & municipality administration)	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
211	Corporate administrators	8	1.3	1.5	8	1.4	1.6
221	Staff officers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
222	Employment agency clerks, etc.	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
231	Auditors	3	0.5	0.6	1	0.2	0.2
232	Heads of economy, accountants	14	2.3	2.6	13	2.3	2.7
241	Office secretaries, shorthand writers	4	0.6	0.7	4	0.7	0.8
249	Others with secretary and typist work	16	2.6	3.0	15	2.7	3.1
252	Computer operators	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
292	Bank officials	3	0.5	0.6	2	0.4	0.4
293	Insurance officials	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
297	Property administrators	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
313	Corporate representatives agents	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
321	Purchasers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
331	Wholesale- and retail traders	10	1.6	1.9	9	1.6	1.9
332	Sellers (wholesale)	4	0.6	0.7	3	0.5	0.6
333	Salesmen (retail)	53	8.5	9.8	47	8.4	9.7
339	Others working in commodity sales	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
400	Forestry managers and farmers	70	11.3	13.0	66	11.8	13.6
401	Horticulturists and garden planners	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
402	Agricultural managers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
403	Gardening managers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
404	Forestry officers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
413	Horticultural workers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
421	Hunt keepers and hunters	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
431	Fishermen	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
441	Forest workers	8	1.3	1.5	7	1.2	1.4

511	Well- and diamond drillers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
603	Ship's engineer	3	0.5	0.6	1	0.2	0.2
631	Locomotive- and engine operators	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
640	Bus- and car chauffeurs	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.6
641	Truck drivers	7	1.1	1.3	7	1.2	1.4
652	Railway conductors and station staff	3	0.5	0.6	2	0.4	0.4
663	Railway traffic officers	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
671	Post officers, post cashiers, etc.	5	0.8	0.9	3	0.5	0.6
673	Assistants at the telephone communications administration	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
674	Office telephone operators	3	0.5	0.6	2	0.4	0.4
675	Radiotelegraph operators, radio assistants	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
681	Sorting clerks	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.6
682	Office guards	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
689	Others with sorting clerk and office guard work	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
709	Other textile workers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
711	Tailors	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
713	Milliners and hat makers	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.6
714	Upholsterers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
715	Pattern makers and cutters	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
716	Dressmakers	17	2.7	3.2	16	2.9	3.3
731	Funacemen	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
736	Smiths	1	0.2	0.2			
737	Foundry workers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
741	Precision-tool makers	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
743	Opticians	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
745	Gold- and silversmiths	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
751	Workshop mechanics	8	1.3	1.5	8	1.4	1.6
752	Machine assemblers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
753	Machine- and engine repairmen	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
755	Plumbers and pipe fitters	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
756	Welders and flame-cutters, etc.	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
757	Boilermakers, steel construction assemblers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
759	Others with workshop- and metal construction work	3	0.5	0.6	2	0.4	0.4
761	Electricians	6	1.0	1.1	6	1.1	1.2
764	Tele- and electronic repairmen. -assemblers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
765	Cable fitters	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
769	Others working with electronics	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
777	Workshop carpenters	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.6
779	Others working with wooden products	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
781	Building painters	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4



791	Lacquerers	3	0.5	0.6	2	0.4	0.4
793	Concrete workers. etc.	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
794	Building carpenters	6	1.0	1.1	6	1.1	1.2
796	Glazier	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
799	Others with construction work	6	1.0	1.1	6	1.1	1.2
809	Others working with graphics	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
819	Others working with glass, ceramics or brick	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
822	Bakers, pastry chefs	5	0.8	0.9	3	0.5	0.6
826	Butchers, charcuterie workers, etc.	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
827	Dairy workers	1	0.2	0.2			
834	Rubber produce workers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
841	Paper pulp workers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
842	Paper workers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
854	Stonecutters	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
859	Others working in production	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.6
872	Construction machine operators	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
873	Truck- and conveyor operators	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
881	Packers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
882	Warehouse- and storage workers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
905	Prison and reformatory officials	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
911	Catering supervisors	7	1.1	1.3	6	1.1	1.2
912	Chefs, garde-mangers	4	0.6	0.7	4	0.7	0.8
913	Kitchen maids, restaurant assistants	5	0.8	0.9	4	0.7	0.8
914	Head waiters, waiters and waitresses	11	1.8	2.0	11	2.0	2.3
915	Hotel managers, hotel receptionists, etc.	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
919	Others with hotel-restaurant- and catering work	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
921	Housekeepers, domestic servants	4	0.6	0.7	4	0.7	0.8
931	Building caretakers, etc.	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
932	Cleaners, etc.	15	2.4	2.8	11	2.0	2.3
941	Hairdressers, beauticians, etc	4	0.6	0.7	4	0.7	0.8
951	Laundresses and dry-cleaners	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.6
981	Officers in the armed forces	6	1.0	1.1	6	1.1	1.2
-6	Unclassifiable/No answer	82	13.2		76	13.5	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z32 One-digit classification of occupation**

enyk1

Classification of occupation according to Nordic standard  
occupational classification in the Population and Housing Census  
1985. One-digit classification.

Derived from Z30.

---

0	Scientific, technical, social science, humanistic and artistic work	59	9.5	10.9	53	9.4	10.9
1	Health and medical work, social work	54	8.7	10.0	47	8.4	9.7
2	Administrative, fiscal and office work	56	9.0	10.4	50	8.9	10.3
3	Commercial work	71	11.4	13.2	63	11.2	13.0
4	Agriculture, forest and fishery work	86	13.8	16.0	81	14.4	16.7
5	Mining, stonecutting and petroleum extracting work	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
6	Transportation and communication work	37	6.0	6.9	30	5.3	6.2
7	Manufacturing work (textile, sewing, metal processing, engineering and building metal work, electrical and electronics work, wood, painting, other building and construction work)	85	13.7	15.8	79	14.1	16.3
8	Manufacturing work (printing, glass, pottery, ceramics and tile work, food processing, chemical and cellulose processing work, other production related work, unskilled manual work, operation monitoring material handling, packing, freight handling and storage work)	24	3.9	4.5	21	3.7	4.3
9	Service (60/54) and military work (6)	66	10.6	12.2	60	10.7	12.4
-6	Unclassifiable/no answer	82	13.2		76	13.5	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z33 Number of employees**

To self-employed persons: How many employees did you have?

enremp,  
cf. X684  
cf. Y537,  
cf. U499,  
cf. V538,  
cf. W315

---

1 No employees	61	9.8	53.0	60	10.7	54.5
2 1-9 employees	47	7.6	40.9	43	7.7	39.1
3 10-19 employees	3	0.5	2.6	3	0.5	2.7
4 20 or more employees	4	0.6	3.5	4	0.7	3.6
-6 No answer	9	1.4		8	1.4	
-5 Not self employed	497	80.0		443	79.0	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z34 Size of the farm**

To farmers: How large was your farm?

Efarmsiz  
cf. X672  
cf. X673

---

1 Small farm = less than 10 hectare (25 acres) arable land and no more than 100 hectare (250 acres) of forest	31	5.0	49.2	31	5.5	51.7
2 Normal farm = at least 10 hectare (25 acres) arable land or more than 100 hectare (250 acres) of forest	30	4.8	47.6	27	4.8	45.0
3 Large farm = at least 100 hectare (250 acres) arable land or more than 400 hectare (1000 acres) of forest	2	0.3	3.2	2	0.4	3.3
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5 Not farmers	554	89.2		497	88.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z35 Living with others**

Q4

To those living in ordinary housing or service flat:  
Do you live alone?

---

1 Yes	298	48.0	56.3	276	49.2	57.6
2 No	231	37.2	43.7	203	36.2	42.4
-5 Not living in ordinary housing	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z36</b>	<b>Living with how many others</b>	Q5, cf. X151, cf. Y58, cf. U91, cf. V57, cf. W90
	How many other people do you live with?	

Minimum value	1	1
Maximum value	5	5
Mean	1.1	1.1
Std. Deviation	0.4	0.4

1 One person	223	35.9	96.5	195	34.8	96.1
2 Two persons	5	0.8	2.2	5	0.9	2.5
3 Three persons	1	0.2	0.4	1	0.2	0.5
5 Five persons	2	0.3	0.9	2	0.4	1.0
-5 Not living in ordinary housing or living alone	390	62,8		358	63,8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

### Living with whom Q6

Who do you live with? (several answers possible)

### Z37 Husband/wife/cohabitant Q6a

0 No	21	3.4	9.1	19	3.4	9.4
1 Yes	210	33.8	90.9	184	32.8	90.6
-5 Not living in ordinary housing or living alone	390	62,8		358	63,8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

### Z38 Children/daughter-in-law/son-in-law Q6b

0 No	211	34.0	91.3	184	32.8	90.6
1 Yes	20	3.2	8.7	19	3.4	9.4
-5 Not living in ordinary housing or living alone	390	62,8		358	63,8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z39</b>	<b>Sisters/brothers/grandchildren</b>	Q6c
------------	---------------------------------------	-----

---

0 No	226	36.4	97.8	199	35.5	98.0
1 Yes	5	0.8	2.2	4	0.7	2.0
-5 Not living in ordinary housing or living alone	390	62,8		358	63,8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z40</b>	<b>Other person</b>	Q6d
------------	---------------------	-----

---

0 No	230	37.0	99.6	202	36.0	99.5
1 Yes	1	0.2	0.4	1	0.2	0.5
-5 Not living in ordinary housing or living alone	390	62,8		358	63,8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z41</b>	<b>Civil status</b>	Q7, X149, Y57, U90,V68, W36 or cf. X842, cf. Y661, cf. U715, cf. V814, cf. W704
------------	---------------------	---

---

What is your present civil status?

---

1 Not married	43	6.9	6.9	38	6.8	6.8
2 Married/living with someone	221	35.6	35.6	195	34.8	34.8
3 Divorced/separated	37	6.0	6.0	35	6.2	6.2
4 Widow/widower	320	51.5	51.5	293	52.2	52.2
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z42</b>	<b>Spouse's occupation</b>	mclass
------------	----------------------------	--------

---

What has been the main profession or occupation of your spouse during his/her working years? (What position did your spouse have?)

Derived from question 8 and 11 in the questionnaire.

---

1 Unskilled workers	129	20.8	22.3	116	20.7	22.2
2 Skilled workers	96	15.5	16.6	86	15.3	16.4
3 Lower white collars	78	12.6	13.5	73	13.0	14.0
4 Middle white collars	58	9.3	10.0	53	9.4	10.1
5 Upper white collars (and professionals)	37	6.0	6.4	30	5.3	5.7
6 Entrepreneurs	56	9.0	9.7	53	9.4	10.1
7 Farmers	65	10.5	11.2	60	10.7	11.5
8 Housewives	54	8.7	9.3	48	8.6	9.2
9 Other	5	0.8	0.9	4	0.7	0.8

---

-5	Not married according to Z40	43	6.9		38	6.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

### Spouse's social class from occupation

Derived from questions 8 or 11 in the questionnaire, Z45 and Z46.

msei,  
X182,  
cf. Y72,  
cf. U117,  
cf. V711

11	Unskilled workers, goods producing	60	9.7	10.5	56	10.0	10.8
12	Unskilled workers, service producing	69	11.1	12.0	60	10.7	11.6
21	Skilled workers, goods producing	80	12.9	14.0	70	12.5	13.5
22	Skilled workers, service producing	16	2.6	2.8	16	2.9	3.1
33	Lower white collars I	29	4.7	5.1	27	4.8	5.2
35	Lower white collars II with subordinates	15	2.4	2.6	13	2.3	2.5
36	Lower white collars II	34	5.5	5.9	33	5.9	6.4
45	Middle white collars with subordinates	13	2.1	2.3	12	2.1	2.3
46	Middle white collars	45	7.2	7.9	41	7.3	7.9
56	Upper white collars	18	2.9	3.1	13	2.3	2.5
57	Leading positions	15	2.4	2.6	13	2.3	2.5
60	Free traders with academic occupations	4	0.6	0.7	4	0.7	0.8
71	Self-employed entrepreneur	18	2.9	3.1	16	2.9	3.1
72	Entrepreneurs with 1-9 employees	28	4.5	4.9	28	5.0	5.4
73	Entrepreneurs with 10-19 employees	4	0.6	0.7	4	0.7	0.8
79	Entrepreneurs with unspecified number of employees	6	1.0	1.0	5	0.9	1.0
86	Small farmers	19	3.1	3.3	17	3.0	3.3
87	Farmers with extensive land	25	4.0	4.4	23	4.1	4.4
89	Farmers with unspecified acreage	21	3.4	3.7	20	3.6	3.9
92	Housewives	54	8.7	9.4	48	8.6	9.2
-6	Unclassifiable	5	0.8		4	0.7	
-8	Not married according to Z40	43	6.9		38	6.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z44</b>	<b>Three-digit classification of the spouse's occupation</b>	cf. mnyk3, X184, cf. X183, cf. Y73, cf. U119
	Classification of the spouse's occupation according to Nordic standard occupational classification and Swedish socio-economic classification in the Population and Housing Census 1985.	
	Derived from question 8 and 11 in the questionnaire.	

001	Architects, building- and construction engineers and technicians	6	1.0	1.3	5	0.9	1.2
003	Electronics- and telecommunications engineers and technicians	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
004	Mechanical engineers and technicians	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
005	Chemical engineers and technicians	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
007	Engineers and technicians working in other technological fields	6	1.0	1.3	5	0.9	1.2
009	Others with technical work	9	1.4	1.9	9	1.6	2.1
012	Laboratory assistants and mechanical technicians	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
030	Principals. headmasters	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.9
031	University teachers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
032	Teachers of theoretical subjects	5	0.8	1.0	3	0.5	0.7
033	Form-masters	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.9
034	Teachers of aesthetical-practical subjects	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.9
036	Vocational teachers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
041	Priests and ministers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
054	Solicitors	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
061	Journalists	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
072	Decorators, calligraphers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
073	Designers, etc.	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
091	Librarians, etc.	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
101	Physicians	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
103	Registered nurses	4	0.6	0.8	3	0.5	0.7
107	Assistant nurses and nursing assistants	9	1.4	1.9	7	1.2	1.6
121	Dentists	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
123	Dental nurses	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
131	Pharmacists	2	0.3	0.4			0.0
139	Others working in pharmacies	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
141	Veterinary surgeons	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
149	<b>Others with veterinary work</b>	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2

151	Social welfare secretary, welfare officer, etc.	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
153	Child minder, children's nurse	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.9
154	Nursing auxiliaries	6	1.0	1.3	5	0.9	1.2
201	Community administrators (government administration)	2	0.3	0.4			0.0
203	Community administrators (municipality administration)	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
211	Corporate administrators	7	1.1	1.5	6	1.1	1.4
232	Heads of economy, accountants	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
241	Office secretaries, shorthand writers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
249	Others with secretary and typist work	24	3.9	5.0	22	3.9	5.1
251	System developers, programmers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
292	Bank officials	3	0.5	0.6	2	0.4	0.5
293	Insurance officials	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
296	Forwarding agents, transport planners, etc.	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
297	Property administrators	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
299	Others with administrative-, fiscal- and office work	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
313	Corporate representatives and agents	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
321	Purchasers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
331	Wholesale- and retail traders	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
332	Sellers (wholesale)	7	1.1	1.5	7	1.2	1.6
333	Salesmen (retail)	41	6.6	8.6	39	7.0	9.0
339	Others working in commodity sales	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
400	Forestry managers and farmers	67	10.8	14.0	62	11.1	14.4
402	Agricultural managers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
403	Gardening managers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
404	Forestry officers	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
412	Pet nurses	3	0.5	0.6	2	0.4	0.5
413	Horticultural workers	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
431	Fishermen	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
441	Forest workers	5	0.8	1.0	5	0.9	1.2
501	Miners and rock blasters	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
511	Well- and diamond drillers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
601	Ship's captain	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
611	Ship's deck crew	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
640	Bus- and car chauffeurs	5	0.8	1.0	5	0.9	1.2
641	Truck drivers	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.9
642	Tram- and underground drivers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
652	Railway conductors and station staff	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5



664	Road traffic officers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
671	Post officers, post cashiers, etc.	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
673	Assistants at the telecommunications administration	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
674	Office telephone operators	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
681	Sorting clerks	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
702	Spinners	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
703	Weavers and knitters	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
711	Tailors	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
712	Furriers	1	0.2	0.2			0.0
714	Upholsterers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
716	Dressmakers	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.9
719	Others with sewing work	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
721	Cobblers	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
722	Shoe workers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
736	Smiths	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
737	Foundry workers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
739	Others with steel-, metalworks-, forging- and foundry work	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
741	Precision-tool makers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
745	Gold- and silversmiths	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
746	Metal engravers	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
751	Workshop mechanics	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
752	Machine assemblers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
753	Machine- and engine repairmen	5	0.8	1.0	4	0.7	0.9
754	Sheet-metal workers	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
755	Plumbers and pipe fitters	8	1.3	1.7	7	1.2	1.6
756	Welders and flame-cutters, etc.	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
757	Boilermakers, steel construction assemblers	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
759	Others with workshop- and metal construction work	8	1.3	1.7	7	1.2	1.6
761	Electricians	5	0.8	1.0	5	0.9	1.2
764	Tele- and electronics repairmen, -assemblers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
765	Cable fitters	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
772	Wood processing workers	7	1.1	1.5	7	1.2	1.6
777	Workshop carpenters	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
781	Building painters	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.9
783	Lacquerers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
793	Concrete workers, etc.	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
794	Building carpenters	12	1.9	2.5	10	1.8	2.3
799	Others with construction work	7	1.1	1.5	6	1.1	1.4
802	Graphic reproduction workers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
804	Bookbinding workers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
809	Others working with graphics	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2

819	Others working with glass, ceramics or brick	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
822	Bakers, pastry chefs	4	0.6	0.8	3	0.5	0.7
826	Butchers, charcuterie workers, etc.	3	0.5	0.6	2	0.4	0.5
827	Dairy workers	3	0.5	0.6	2	0.4	0.5
832	Boilers, oven operators (chemical processing)	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
833	Crusher-, mill- and calendar operators (chemical production)	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
834	Rubber produce workers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
841	Paper pulp workers	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
842	Paper workers	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
843	Paper goods workers	1	0.2	0.2			0.0
851	Concrete goods workers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
852	Tanners, leather processing workers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
859	Others with production related work	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
872	Construction machine operators	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
881	Packers	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
882	Warehouse- and storage workers	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
902	Chimney sweepers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
903	Police staff	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
911	Catering supervisors	4	0.6	0.8	3	0.5	0.7
912	Chefs, garde-mangers	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
913	Kitchen maids, restaurant assistants	4	0.6	0.8	2	0.4	0.5
914	Head waiters, waiters and waitresses	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.9
915	Hotel managers, hotel receptionists, etc.	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
916	Pursers, stewards, stewardesses	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
931	Building caretakers, etc.	3	0.5	0.6	2	0.4	0.5
932	Cleaners, etc.	8	1.3	1.7	8	1.4	1.9
941	Hairdressers, beauticians, etc	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
981	Officers in the armed forces	5	0.8	1.0	5	0.9	1.2
-6	Unclassifiable/No answer	99	15.9		92	16.4	
-8	Not married according to Z40	43	6.9		38	6.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z45****One-digit classification of spouse's occupation**

mnyk1

Classification of the spouse's occupation according to Nordic standard occupational classification and Swedish socio-economic classification in the Population and Housing Census 1985.

Derived from Z43.

0	Scientific, technical, social science, humanistic and artistic work	57	9.2	11.9	53	9.4	12.3
1	Health and medical work, social work	34	5.5	7.1	28	5.0	6.5
2	Administrative, fiscal and office work	50	8.1	10.4	44	7.8	10.2
3	Commercial work	55	8.9	11.5	53	9.4	12.3
4	Agriculture, forest and fishery work	84	13.5	17.5	76	13.5	17.6
5	Mining, stonecutting and petroleum extracting work	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
6	Transportation and communication work	24	3.9	5.0	22	3.9	5.1
7	Manufacturing work (textile, sewing, metal processing, engineering and building metal work, electrical and electronics work, wood, painting, other building and construction work)	102	16.4	21.3	91	16.2	21.1
8	Manufacturing work (printing, glass, pottery, ceramics and tile work, food processing, chemical and cellulose processing work, other production related work, unskilled manual work, operation monitoring material handling, packing, freight handling and storage work)	34	5.5	7.1	29	5.2	6.7
9	Service (31/27) and military work (5)	36	5.8	7.5	32	5.7	7.4
-5	Not married according to Z40	43	6.9		38	6.8	
-6	Unclassifiable/no answer	99	15.9		92	16.4	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z46</b>	<b>Number of spouse's employees</b>	mnremp, X187, cf. Y75, cf. U120
	If spouse was self-employed or farmer: How many employees did he/she have?	

1	No employees	52	8.4	50.5	49	8.7	50.5
2	1-9 Employees	40	6.4	38.8	38	6.8	39.2
3	10-19 Employees	2	0.3	1.9	2	0.4	2.1
4	20 or more employees	5	0.8	4.9	4	0.7	4.1
-6	No answer	4	0.6	3.9	4	0.7	4.1
-5	Spouse was not self-employed or farmer	475	76.5		426	75.9	
-5	Not married according to Z40	43	6.9		38	6.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z47</b>	<b>Size of spouse's farm</b>	mfarmsiz, X188, cf. Y76, cf. U21
	If spouse was a farmer: How large was the farm?	

1	Small farm = less than 10 hectare (25 acres) arable land and no more than 100 hectare (250 acres) of forest	21	3.4	42.0	20	3.6	42.6
2	Normal farm = at least 10 hectare (25 acres) arable land or more than 100 hectare (250 acres) of forest	25	4.0	50.0	23	4.1	48.9
3	Large farm = at least 100 hectare (250 acres) arable land or more than 400 hectare (1000 acres) of forest	2	0.3	4.0	2	0.4	4.3
-6	No answer	2	0.3	4.0	2	0.4	4.3
-5	Spouse was not a farmer	528	85.0		476	84.8	
-5	Not married according to Z40	43	6.9		38	6.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z48****Family occupation**

domi

Classification of the IP's or spouse's occupation that has the highest social class.

Derived from questions 1, 8 and 11 in the questionnaire.

---

1	Unskilled workers	88	14.2	14.3	78	13.9	14.0
2	Skilled workers	134	21.6	21.7	124	22.1	22.3
3	Lower white collars	71	11.4	11.5	64	11.4	11.5
4	Middle white collars	94	15.1	15.2	82	14.6	14.7
5	Upper white collars (and professionals)	65	10.5	10.5	54	9.6	9.7
6	Entrepreneurs	82	13.2	13.3	78	13.9	14.0
7	Farmers	83	13.4	13.5	77	13.7	13.8
-6	Unclassifiable	4	0.6		4	0.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z49****Children**

Q14

Do you have any children or have you had any children?

---

1	Yes	521	83.9	83.9	470	83.8	83.8
2	No	100	16.1	16.1	91	16.2	16.2
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

Z50

Number of children

Q15

How many children *now living* do you have?

Minimum value	0	0
Maximum value	12	12
Mean	2.3	2.3
Std. Deviation	1.4	1.4

0	No living children	6	1.0	1.2	6	1.1	1.3
1	One child	138	22.2	26.5	127	22.6	27.0
2		196	31.6	37.6	178	31.7	37.9
3		99	15.9	19.0	88	15.7	18.7
4		51	8.2	9.8	42	7.5	8.9
5		18	2.9	3.5	16	2.9	3.4
6		6	1.0	1.2	6	1.1	1.3
7		2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
8		3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.6
10		1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
12		1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
-5	No children according to Z49	100	16.1		91	16.2	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

Year of birth of children					Q16born		
Starting with the oldest child.							
Z51	Year of birth of child 1				Q16borna		
23	1923	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
24	1924	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
28	1928	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
29	1929	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
30	1930	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
31	1931	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
32	1932	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
33	1933	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.9
34	1934	9	1.4	1.8	9	1.6	2.0
35	1935	5	0.8	1.0	4	0.7	0.9
36	1936	14	2.3	2.7	14	2.5	3.0
37	1937	7	1.1	1.4	7	1.2	1.5
38	1938	14	2.3	2.7	12	2.1	2.6
39	1939	8	1.3	1.6	8	1.4	1.7
40	1940	24	3.9	4.7	24	4.3	5.2
41	1941	22	3.5	4.3	21	3.7	4.6
42	1942	20	3.2	3.9	19	3.4	4.1
43	1943	26	4.2	5.1	26	4.6	5.6
44	1944	27	4.3	5.3	25	4.5	5.4
45	1945	40	6.4	7.8	34	6.1	7.4
46	1946	35	5.6	6.8	33	5.9	7.2
47	1947	32	5.2	6.3	29	5.2	6.3
48	1948	45	7.2	8.8	36	6.4	7.8
49	1949	15	2.4	2.9	14	2.5	3.0
50	1950	26	4.2	5.1	24	4.3	5.2
51	1951	22	3.5	4.3	17	3.0	3.7
52	1952	22	3.5	4.3	19	3.4	4.1
53	1953	14	2.3	2.7	11	2.0	2.4
54	1954	17	2.7	3.3	14	2.5	3.0
55	1955	15	2.4	2.9	14	2.5	3.0
56	1956	9	1.4	1.8	8	1.4	1.7
57	1957	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
58	1958	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.9
59	1959	4	0.6	0.8	3	0.5	0.7
60	1960	6	1.0	1.2	6	1.1	1.3
61	1961	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
62	1962	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
63	1963	1	0.2	0.2			
64	1964	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
66	1966	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
69	1969	2	0.3	0.4	1	0.2	0.2
-6	No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
-5	No living children according to Z50	106	17.1		97	17.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

25	1925	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.3
32	1932	3	0.5	0.8	3	0.5	0.9
33	1933	4	0.6	1.1	3	0.5	0.9
35	1935	3	0.5	0.8	3	0.5	0.9
36	1936	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.3
37	1937	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.3
38	1938	6	1.0	1.6	6	1.1	1.8
39	1939	4	0.6	1.1	4	0.7	1.2
40	1940	8	1.3	2.1	8	1.4	2.4
41	1941	10	1.6	2.7	9	1.6	2.7
42	1942	6	1.0	1.6	6	1.1	1.8
43	1943	18	2.9	4.8	18	3.2	5.4
44	1944	15	2.4	4.0	14	2.5	4.2
45	1945	13	2.1	3.5	13	2.3	3.9
46	1946	20	3.2	5.4	20	3.6	6.0
47	1947	26	4.2	7.0	22	3.9	6.6
48	1948	21	3.4	5.6	19	3.4	5.7
49	1949	23	3.7	6.2	21	3.7	6.3
50	1950	24	3.9	6.4	22	3.9	6.6
51	1951	27	4.3	7.2	23	4.1	6.9
52	1952	22	3.5	5.9	18	3.2	5.4
53	1953	13	2.1	3.5	11	2.0	3.3
54	1954	14	2.3	3.8	12	2.1	3.6
55	1955	18	2.9	4.8	12	2.1	3.6
56	1956	19	3.1	5.1	17	3.0	5.1
57	1957	9	1.4	2.4	7	1.2	2.1
58	1958	15	2.4	4.0	14	2.5	4.2
59	1959	9	1.4	2.4	8	1.4	2.4
60	1960	2	0.3	0.5	1	0.2	0.3
61	1961	3	0.5	0.8	2	0.4	0.6
62	1962	6	1.0	1.6	6	1.1	1.8
63	1963	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.3
64	1964	5	0.8	1.3	5	0.9	1.5
65	1965	2	0.3	0.5	1	0.2	0.3
69	1969	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.3
-6	No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5	Not two living children according to Z50	244	39.3		224	39.9	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



Z53		Year of birth of child 3			Q16bornc		
26	1926	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.18	0.65
34	1934	2	0.3	1.1	2	0.36	1.29
37	1937	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.18	0.65
38	1938	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.18	0.65
39	1939	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.18	0.65
40	1940	2	0.3	1.1	2	0.36	1.29
41	1941	2	0.3	1.1	2	0.36	1.29
42	1942	2	0.3	1.1	2	0.36	1.29
43	1943	3	0.5	1.7	3	0.53	1.94
44	1944	5	0.8	2.8	5	0.89	3.23
45	1945	3	0.5	1.7	3	0.53	1.94
46	1946	6	1.0	3.4	6	1.07	3.87
47	1947	9	1.4	5.1	9	1.60	5.81
48	1948	9	1.4	5.1	9	1.60	5.81
49	1949	5	0.8	2.8	5	0.89	3.23
50	1950	10	1.6	5.6	7	1.25	4.52
51	1951	13	2.1	7.3	11	1.96	7.10
52	1952	16	2.6	9.0	15	2.67	9.68
53	1953	8	1.3	4.5	7	1.25	4.52
54	1954	15	2.4	8.5	11	1.96	7.10
55	1955	10	1.6	5.6	10	1.78	6.45
56	1956	10	1.6	5.6	9	1.60	5.81
57	1957	7	1.1	4.0	5	0.89	3.23
58	1958	8	1.3	4.5	6	1.07	3.87
59	1959	5	0.8	2.8	3	0.53	1.94
60	1960	7	1.1	4.0	6	1.07	3.87
61	1961	4	0.6	2.3	4	0.71	2.58
62	1962	2	0.3	1.1	1	0.18	0.65
63	1963	2	0.3	1.1	1	0.18	0.65
64	1964	2	0.3	1.1	1	0.18	0.65
65	1965	2	0.3	1.1	2	0.36	1.29
66	1966	2	0.3	1.1	2	0.36	1.29
67	1967	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.18	0.65
78	1978	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.18	0.65
-6	No answer	4	0.6		4	0.71	
-5	Not three living children according to Z50	440	70.9		402	71.66	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.00	100.0

Z54		Year of birth of child 4			Q16bornd		
36	1936	1	0.2	1.3	1	0.2	1.5
38	1938	1	0.2	1.3	1	0.2	1.5
39	1939	1	0.2	1.3	1	0.2	1.5
41	1941	1	0.2	1.3	1	0.2	1.5
42	1942	1	0.2	1.3	1	0.2	1.5
43	1943	2	0.3	2.6	2	0.4	3.0
44	1944	2	0.3	2.6	2	0.4	3.0
45	1945	1	0.2	1.3	1	0.2	1.5
46	1946	1	0.2	1.3	1	0.2	1.5
47	1947	1	0.2	1.3	1	0.2	1.5
48	1948	5	0.8	6.4	5	0.9	7.5
49	1949	2	0.3	2.6	2	0.4	3.0
50	1950	2	0.3	2.6	2	0.4	3.0
51	1951	2	0.3	2.6	1	0.2	1.5
52	1952	5	0.8	6.4	4	0.7	6.0
53	1953	5	0.8	6.4	5	0.9	7.5
54	1954	4	0.6	5.1	4	0.7	6.0
55	1955	5	0.8	6.4	5	0.9	7.5
56	1956	3	0.5	3.8	2	0.4	3.0
57	1957	5	0.8	6.4	5	0.9	7.5
58	1958	2	0.3	2.6	1	0.2	1.5
59	1959	10	1.6	12.8	7	1.2	10.4
60	1960	3	0.5	3.8	1	0.2	1.5
61	1961	1	0.2	1.3	1	0.2	1.5
62	1962	3	0.5	3.8	3	0.5	4.5
63	1963	3	0.5	3.8	2	0.4	3.0
64	1964	1	0.2	1.3	1	0.2	1.5
70	1970	1	0.2	1.3	1	0.2	1.5
71	1971	1	0.2	1.3	1	0.2	1.5
72	1972	1	0.2	1.3			
75	1975	1	0.2	1.3	1	0.2	1.5
81	1981	1	0.2	1.3	1	0.2	1.5
-6	No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5	Not four living children according to Z50	539	86.8		490	87.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

### Year of birth of child 5

Q16borne

38	1938	1	0.2	3.7	1	0.2	4
43	1943	1	0.2	3.7	1	0.2	4
44	1944	1	0.2	3.7	1	0.2	4
47	1947	1	0.2	3.7	1	0.2	4
49	1949	1	0.2	3.7	1	0.2	4
50	1950	1	0.2	3.7	1	0.2	4
51	1951	2	0.3	7.4	2	0.4	8
52	1952	2	0.3	7.4	2	0.4	8
54	1954	4	0.6	14.8	3	0.5	12
55	1955	1	0.2	3.7	1	0.2	4
56	1956	1	0.2	3.7	1	0.2	4
57	1957	3	0.5	11.1	3	0.5	12
58	1958	2	0.3	7.4	2	0.4	8
60	1960	1	0.2	3.7			
62	1962	2	0.3	7.4	2	0.4	8
63	1963	1	0.2	3.7	1	0.2	4
65	1965	1	0.2	3.7	1	0.2	4
85	1985	1	0.2	3.7	1	0.2	4
-6	No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5	Not five living children according to Z50	590	95.0		532	94.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z56**

### Year of birth of child 6

Q16bornf

39	1939	1	0.2	9.1	1	0.2	9.1
48	1948	1	0.2	9.1	1	0.2	9.1
49	1949	1	0.2	9.1	1	0.2	9.1
50	1950	2	0.3	18.2	2	0.4	18.2
54	1954	1	0.2	9.1	1	0.2	9.1
59	1959	1	0.2	9.1	1	0.2	9.1
62	1962	1	0.2	9.1	1	0.2	9.1
63	1963	1	0.2	9.1	1	0.2	9.1
65	1965	1	0.2	9.1	1	0.2	9.1
91	1991	1	0.2	9.1	1	0.2	9.1
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not six living children according to Z50	608	97.9		548	97.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z57</b>		<b>Year of birth of child 7</b>						Q16borng
42	1942	1	0.2	20	1	0.2	20	
50	1950	1	0.2	20	1	0.2	20	
51	1951	1	0.2	20	1	0.2	20	
64	1964	1	0.2	20	1	0.2	20	
93	1993	1	0.2	20	1	0.2	20	
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4		
-5	Not seven living children according to Z50	614	98.9		554	98.8		
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	

<b>Z58</b>		<b>Year of birth of child 8</b>						Q16bornh
43	1943	1	0.2	25	1	0.2	25	
44	1944	1	0.2	25	1	0.2	25	
52	1952	2	0.3	50	2	0.4	50	
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2		
-5	Not eight living children according to Z50	616	99.2		556	99.1		
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	

Sex of children		Q16sex
Starting with the oldest child.		

<b>Z59</b>		<b>Sex of child 1</b>						Q16sexa
1	Son	267	43.0	51.8	240	42.8	51.7	
2	Daughter	248	39.9	48.2	224	39.9	48.3	
-5	No living children according to Z50	106	17.1		97	17.3		
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	

<b>Z60</b>		<b>Sex of child 2</b>						Q16sexb
1	Son	180	29.0	47.9	161	28.7	47.9	
2	Daughter	196	31.6	52.1	175	31.2	52.1	
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2		
-5	Not two living children according to Z50	244	39.3		224	39.9		
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	

<b>Z61</b>		<b>Sex of child 3</b>			<b>Q16sexc</b>		
1	Son	81	13.0	45.0	72	12.8	45.6
2	Daughter	99	15.9	55.0	86	15.3	54.4
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not three living children according to Z50	440	70.9		402	71.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0
<b>Z62</b>		<b>Sex of child 4</b>			<b>Q16sexd</b>		
1	Son	41	6.6	50.6	36	6.4	51.4
2	Daughter	40	6.4	49.4	34	6.1	48.6
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not four living children according to Z50	539	86.8		490	87.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0
<b>Z63</b>		<b>Sex of child 5</b>			<b>Q16sexe</b>		
1	Son	14	2.3	46.7	14	2.5	50.0
2	Daughter	16	2.6	53.3	14	2.5	50.0
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not five living children according to Z50	590	95.0		532	94.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0
<b>Z64</b>		<b>Sex of child 6</b>			<b>Q16sexf</b>		
1	Son	6	1.0	50.0	6	1.1	50.0
2	Daughter	6	1.0	50.0	6	1.1	50.0
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not six living children according to Z50	608	97.9		548	97.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0
<b>Z65</b>		<b>Sex of child 7</b>			<b>Q16sexg</b>		
1	Son	5	0.8	83.3	5	0.9	83.3
2	Daughter	1	0.2	16.7	1	0.2	16.7
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not seven living children according to Z50	614	98.9		554	98.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

Q16sexh

1	Son	3	0.5	75.0	3	0.5	75.0
2	Daughter	1	0.2	25.0	1	0.2	25.0
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not eight living children according to Z50	616	99.2		556	99.1	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

Q17

How far away from you does he/she live?

Starting with the oldest child.

Q17a

1	Less than 2 km	100	16.1	19.5	94	16.8	20.3
2	Between 3-20 km	139	22.4	27.1	120	21.4	26.0
3	Between 20-100 km	123	19.8	24.0	112	20.0	24.2
4	Between 100-300 km	72	11.6	14.0	63	11.2	13.6
5	Further away than 300 km	79	12.7	15.4	73	13.0	15.8
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	No living children according to Z50	106	17.1		97	17.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

Q17b

1	Less than 2 km	87	14.0	23.2	80	14.3	23.9
2	Between 3-20 km	103	16.6	27.5	89	15.9	26.6
3	Between 20-100 km	87	14.0	23.2	79	14.1	23.6
4	Between 100-300 km	38	6.1	10.1	32	5.7	9.6
5	Further away than 300 km	60	9.7	16.0	55	9.8	16.4
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not two living children according to Z50	244	39.3		224	39.9	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z69**
**Distance to child 3**
Q17c

---

1	Less than 2 km	41	6.6	22.9	35	6.2	22.3
2	Between 3-20 km	62	10.0	34.6	54	9.6	34.4
3	Between 20-100 km	35	5.6	19.6	30	5.3	19.1
4	Between 100-300 km	9	1.4	5.0	9	1.6	5.7
5	Further away than 300 km	32	5.2	17.9	29	5.2	18.5
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not three living children according to Z50	440	70.9		402	71.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z70**
**Distance to child 4**
Q17d

---

1	Less than 2 km	21	3.4	26.3	18	3.2	26.1
2	Between 3-20 km	27	4.3	33.8	24	4.3	34.8
3	Between 20-100 km	12	1.9	15.0	10	1.8	14.5
4	Between 100-300 km	11	1.8	13.8	10	1.8	14.5
5	Further away than 300 km	9	1.4	11.3	7	1.2	10.1
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not four living children according to Z50	539	86.8		490	87.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z71**
**Distance to child 5**
Q17e

---

1	Less than 2 km	9	1.4	32.1	8	1.4	30.8
2	Between 3-20 km	6	1.0	21.4	6	1.1	23.1
3	Between 20-100 km	7	1.1	25.0	6	1.1	23.1
4	Between 100-300 km	5	0.8	17.9	5	0.9	19.2
5	Further away than 300 km	1	0.2	3.6	1	0.2	3.8
-6	No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
-5	Not five living children according to Z50	590	95.0		532	94.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

<b>Z72</b>	<b>Distance to child 6</b>	Q17f
------------	----------------------------	------

---

1	Less than 2 km	2	0.3	16.7	2	0.4	16.7
2	Between 3-20 km	2	0.3	16.7	2	0.4	16.7
3	Between 20-100 km	4	0.6	33.3	4	0.7	33.3
4	Between 100-300 km	1	0.2	8.3	1	0.2	8.3
5	Further away than 300 km	3	0.5	25.0	3	0.5	25.0
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not six living children according to Z50	608	97.9		548	97.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z73</b>	<b>Distance to child 7</b>	Q17g
------------	----------------------------	------

---

1	Less than 2 km	1	0.2	16.7	1	0.2	16.7
2	Between 3-20 km	2	0.3	33.3	2	0.4	33.3
3	Between 20-100 km	1	0.2	16.7	1	0.2	16.7
4	Between 100-300 km	1	0.2	16.7	1	0.2	16.7
5	Further away than 300 km	1	0.2	16.7	1	0.2	16.7
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not seven living children according to Z50	614	98.9		554	98.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z74</b>	<b>Distance to child 8</b>	Q17h
------------	----------------------------	------

---

1	Less than 2 km	2	0.3	50.0	2	0.4	50.0
4	Between 100-300 km	1	0.2	25.0	1	0.2	25.0
5	Further away than 300 km	1	0.2	25.0	1	0.2	25.0
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not eight living children according to Z50	616	99.2		556	99.1	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



---

## Spending time with children

cf. Q18

How often do you usually meet and spend time with him/her?

Starting with the oldest child.

---

### Z75 Spending time with child 1

---

1	Daily	37	6.0	7.2	35	6.2	7.6
2	Several times a week	68	11.0	13.2	61	10.9	13.2
3	A few times a week	110	17.7	21.4	100	17.8	21.6
4	A few times a month	153	24.6	29.8	136	24.2	29.4
5	A few times a quarter	84	13.5	16.3	75	13.4	16.2
6	Seldom or never	62	10.0	12.1	56	10.0	12.1
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	No living children according to Z50	106	17.1		97	17.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### Z76 Spending time with child 2

---

1	Daily	27	4.3	7.2	27	4.8	8.1
2	Several times a week	55	8.9	14.7	49	8.7	14.7
3	A few times a week	80	12.9	21.4	72	12.8	21.6
4	A few times a month	94	15.1	25.1	81	14.4	24.3
5	A few times a quarter	76	12.2	20.3	66	11.8	19.8
6	Seldom or never	42	6.8	11.2	39	7.0	11.7
-6	No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
-5	Not two living children according to Z50	244	39.3		224	39.9	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### Z77 Spending time with child 3

---

1	Daily	14	2.3	7.8	10	1.8	6.4
2	Several times a week	32	5.2	17.9	28	5.0	17.8
3	A few times a week	47	7.6	26.3	42	7.5	26.8
4	A few times a month	38	6.1	21.2	32	5.7	20.4
5	A few times a quarter	27	4.3	15.1	25	4.5	15.9
6	Seldom or never	21	3.4	11.7	20	3.6	12.7
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not three living children according to Z50	440	70.9		402	71.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z78            Spending time with child 4**

---

1	Daily	3	0.5	3.8	3	0.5	4.3
2	Several times a week	16	2.6	20.0	12	2.1	17.4
3	A few times a week	19	3.1	23.8	17	3.0	24.6
4	A few times a month	18	2.9	22.5	17	3.0	24.6
5	A few times a quarter	12	1.9	15.0	11	2.0	15.9
6	Seldom or never	12	1.9	15.0	9	1.6	13.0
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not four living children according to Z50	539	86.8		490	87.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z79            Spending time with child 5**

---

1	Daily	2	0.3	7.1	2	0.4	7.7
2	Several times a week	5	0.8	17.9	4	0.7	15.4
3	A few times a week	8	1.3	28.6	8	1.4	30.8
4	A few times a month	9	1.4	32.1	8	1.4	30.8
5	A few times a quarter	3	0.5	10.7	3	0.5	11.5
6	Seldom or never	1	0.2	3.6	1	0.2	3.8
-6	No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
-5	Not five living children according to Z50	590	95.0		532	94.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z80            Spending time with child 6**

---

1	Daily	1	0.2	8.3	1	0.2	8.3
2	Several times a week	2	0.3	16.7	2	0.4	16.7
3	A few times a week	1	0.2	8.3	1	0.2	8.3
4	A few times a month	3	0.5	25.0	3	0.5	25.0
5	A few times a quarter	4	0.6	33.3	4	0.7	33.3
6	Seldom or never	1	0.2	8.3	1	0.2	8.3
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not six living children according to Z50	608	97.9		548	97.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## Z81 Spending time with child 7

---

1	Daily	1	0.2	16.7	1	0.2	16.7
2	Several times a week	2	0.3	33.3	2	0.4	33.3
4	A few times a month	1	0.2	16.7	1	0.2	16.7
5	A few times a quarter	2	0.3	33.3	2	0.4	33.3
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not seven living children according to Z50	614	98.9		554	98.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## Z82 Spending time with child 8

---

2	Several times a week	1	0.2	25.0	1	0.2	25.0
3	A few times a week	1	0.2	25.0	1	0.2	25.0
5	A few times a quarter	1	0.2	25.0	1	0.2	25.0
6	Seldom or never	1	0.2	25.0	1	0.2	25.0
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not eight living children according to Z50	616	99.2		556	99.1	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## Telephone contact with children

cf. Q19

How often do you have telephone contact with him/her?

Starting with the oldest child.

---

## Z83 Telephone contact with child 1

---

1	Daily	103	16.6	20.1	94	16.8	20.3
2	Every week but not daily	244	39.3	47.6	216	38.5	46.8
3	Every month but not every week	73	11.8	14.2	66	11.8	14.3
4	Seldom or never	93	15.0	18.1	86	15.3	18.6
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	No living children according to Z50	106	17.1		97	17.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## **Z84 Telephone contact with child 2**

---

1	Daily	61	9.8	16.4	54	9.6	16.2
2	Every week but not daily	190	30.6	50.9	168	29.9	50.3
3	Every month but not every week	56	9.0	15.0	50	8.9	15.0
4	Seldom or never	66	10.6	17.7	62	11.1	18.6
-6	No answer	4	0.6		3	0.5	
-5	Not two living children according to Z50	244	39.3		224	39.9	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## **Z85 Telephone contact with child 3**

---

1	Daily	31	5.0	17.4	22	3.9	14.1
2	Every week but not daily	93	15.0	52.2	85	15.2	54.5
3	Every month but not every week	28	4.5	15.7	25	4.5	16.0
4	Seldom or never	26	4.2	14.6	24	4.3	15.4
-6	No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
-5	Not three living children according to Z50	440	70.9		402	71.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## **Z86 Telephone contact with child 4**

---

1	Daily	11	1.8	13.8	9	1.6	13.0
2	Every week but not daily	38	6.1	47.5	30	5.3	43.5
3	Every month but not every week	19	3.1	23.8	18	3.2	26.1
4	Seldom or never	12	1.9	15.0	12	2.1	17.4
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not four living children according to Z50	539	86.8		490	87.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z87 Telephone contact with child 5**

---

1	Daily	3	0.5	10.7	2	0.4	7.7
2	Every week but not daily	17	2.7	60.7	16	2.9	61.5
3	Every month but not every week	4	0.6	14.3	4	0.7	15.4
4	Seldom or never	4	0.6	14.3	4	0.7	15.4
-6	No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
-5	Not five living children according to Z50	590	95.0		532	94.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z88 Telephone contact with child 6**

---

1	Daily	5	0.8	41.7	5	0.9	41.7
2	Every week but not daily	4	0.6	33.3	4	0.7	33.3
3	Every month but not every week	2	0.3	16.7	2	0.4	16.7
4	Seldom or never	1	0.2	8.3	1	0.2	8.3
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not six living children according to Z50	608	97.9		548	97.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z89 Telephone contact with child 7**

---

1	Daily	1	0.2	16.7	1	0.2	16.7
2	Every week but not daily	4	0.6	66.7	4	0.7	66.7
3	Every month but not every week	1	0.2	16.7	1	0.2	16.7
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not seven living children according to Z50	614	98.9		554	98.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## **Z90 Telephone contact with child 8**

---

2	Every week but not daily	2	0.3	50.0	2	0.4	50.0
3	Every month but not every week	1	0.2	25.0	1	0.2	25.0
4	Seldom or never	1	0.2	25.0	1	0.2	25.0
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not eight living children according to Z50	616	99.2		556	99.1	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### **Children's occupation**

What is his/her main profession or occupation?  
Starting with the oldest child.

---

## **Z91 Social class from occupation of child 1 (SEI)**

---

11	Unskilled workers, goods producing	25	4.0	5.0	22	3.9	4.9
12	Unskilled workers, service producing	58	9.3	11.5	49	8.7	10.8
21	Skilled workers, goods producing	31	5.0	6.2	28	5.0	6.2
22	Skilled workers, service producing	23	3.7	4.6	22	3.9	4.9
33	Lower white collars I	35	5.6	6.9	32	5.7	7.1
36	Lower white collars II	37	6.0	7.3	33	5.9	7.3
46	Middle white collars	101	16.3	20.0	94	16.8	20.8
56	Upper white collars	53	8.5	10.5	47	8.4	10.4
57	Leading positions	15	2.4	3.0	14	2.5	3.1
60	Free traders with academic occupations	33	5.3	6.5	29	5.2	6.4
79	Entrepreneurs with unspecified number of employees	58	9.3	11.5	52	9.3	11.5
89	Farmers with unspecified acreage	8	1.3	1.6	8	1.4	1.8
92	Housewives	5	0.8	1.0	5	0.9	1.1
93	Old-age pensioners	9	1.4	1.8	6	1.1	1.3
94	Early pensioners	10	1.6	2.0	9	1.6	2.0
95	Unemployed	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
-6	Unclassifiable/no answer	11	1.8		11	2.0	
-5	No living children according to Z50	106	17.1		97	17.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z92****Social class from occupation of child 2 (SEI)**

11	Unskilled workers, goods producing	20	3.2	5.4	19	3.4	5.8
12	Unskilled workers, service producing	42	6.8	11.4	42	7.5	12.8
21	Skilled workers, goods producing	23	3.7	6.3	22	3.9	6.7
22	Skilled workers, service producing	16	2.6	4.4	15	2.7	4.6
33	Lower white collars I	24	3.9	6.5	23	4.1	7.0
36	Lower white collars II	32	5.2	8.7	26	4.6	8.0
46	Middle white collars	72	11.6	19.6	60	10.7	18.3
56	Upper white collars	33	5.3	9.0	27	4.8	8.3
57	Leading positions	8	1.3	2.2	7	1.2	2.1
60	Free traders with academic occupations	27	4.3	7.4	23	4.1	7.0
79	Entrepreneurs with unspecified number of employees	41	6.6	11.2	37	6.6	11.3
89	Farmers with unspecified acreage	9	1.4	2.5	9	1.6	2.8
91	Students	2	0.3	0.5	1	0.2	0.3
92	Housewives	6	1.0	1.6	5	0.9	1.5
93	Old-age pensioners	7	1.1	1.9	6	1.1	1.8
94	Early pensioners	4	0.6	1.1	4	0.7	1.2
95	Unemployed	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.3
-6	No answer/Unclassifiable	10	1.6		10	1.8	
-5	Not two living children according to Z50	244	39.3		224	39.9	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z93****Social class from occupation of child 3 (SEI)**

---

11	Unskilled workers, goods producing	9	1.4	5.3	8	1.4	5.4
12	Unskilled workers, service producing	23	3.7	13.5	22	3.9	14.8
21	Skilled workers, goods producing	12	1.9	7.1	11	2.0	7.4
22	Skilled workers, service producing	14	2.3	8.2	10	1.8	6.7
33	Lower white collars I	8	1.3	4.7	8	1.4	5.4
36	Lower white collars II	16	2.6	9.4	15	2.7	10.1
46	Middle white collars	26	4.2	15.3	21	3.7	14.1
56	Upper white collars	25	4.0	14.7	22	3.9	14.8
57	Leading positions	2	0.3	1.2	2	0.4	1.3
60	Free traders with academic occupations	8	1.3	4.7	5	0.9	3.4
79	Entrepreneurs with unspecified number of employees	18	2.9	10.6	17	3.0	11.4
89	Farmers with unspecified acreage	3	0.5	1.8	2	0.4	1.3
92	Housewives	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
93	Old-age pensioners	2	0.3	1.2	2	0.4	1.3
94	Early pensioners	2	0.3	1.2	2	0.4	1.3
95	Unemployed	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
-6	No answer/Unclassifiable	11	1.8		10	1.8	
-5	Not three living children according to Z50	440	70.9		402	71.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



---

**Z94 Social class from occupation of child 4 (SEI)**


---

11	Unskilled workers, goods producing	9	1.4	12.2	7	1.2	10.9
12	Unskilled workers, service producing	7	1.1	9.5	6	1.1	9.4
21	Skilled workers, goods producing	8	1.3	10.8	8	1.4	12.5
22	Skilled workers, service producing	5	0.8	6.8	4	0.7	6.3
33	Lower white collars I	3	0.5	4.1	2	0.4	3.1
36	Lower white collars II	5	0.8	6.8	4	0.7	6.3
46	Middle white collars	17	2.7	23.0	16	2.9	25.0
56	Upper white collars	3	0.5	4.1	3	0.5	4.7
57	Leading positions	2	0.3	2.7	1	0.2	1.6
79	Entrepreneurs with unspecified number of employees	9	1.4	12.2	7	1.2	10.9
89	Farmers with unspecified acreage	1	0.2	1.4	1	0.2	1.6
91	Students	1	0.2	1.4	1	0.2	1.6
92	Housewives	1	0.2	1.4	1	0.2	1.6
93	Old-age pensioners	2	0.3	2.7	2	0.4	3.1
94	Early pensioners	1	0.2	1.4	1	0.2	1.6
-6	No answer/Unclassifiable	8	1.3		7	1.2	
-5	Not four living children according to Z50	539	86.8		490	87.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z95 Social class from occupation of child 5 (SEI)**


---

12	Unskilled workers, service producing	3	0.5	11.5	3	0.5	12.5
21	Skilled workers, goods producing	4	0.6	15.4	4	0.7	16.7
22	Skilled workers, service producing	4	0.6	15.4	4	0.7	16.7
33	Lower white collars I	2	0.3	7.7	1	0.2	4.2
36	Lower white collars II	2	0.3	7.7	2	0.4	8.3
57	Leading positions	1	0.2	3.8			
60	Free traders with academic occupations	2	0.3	7.7	2	0.4	8.3
79	Entrepreneurs with unspecified number of employees	2	0.3	7.7	2	0.4	8.3
91	Students	1	0.2	3.8	1	0.2	4.2
92	Housewives	3	0.5	11.5	3	0.5	12.5
93	Old-age pensioners	1	0.2	3.8	1	0.2	4.2
94	Early pensioners	1	0.2	3.8	1	0.2	4.2
-6	No answer/Unclassifiable	5	0.8		5	0.9	
-5	Not five living children according to Z50	590	95.0		532	94.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z96                      Social class from occupation of child 6 (SEI)**


---

11	Unskilled workers, goods producing	3	0.5	27.3	3	0.5	27.3
12	Unskilled workers, service producing	1	0.2	9.1	1	0.2	9.1
22	Skilled workers, service producing	2	0.3	18.2	2	0.4	18.2
46	Middle white collars	2	0.3	18.2	2	0.4	18.2
56	Upper white collars	1	0.2	9.1	1	0.2	9.1
91	Students	1	0.2	9.1	1	0.2	9.1
92	Housewives	1	0.2	9.1	1	0.2	9.1
-6	No answer/Unclassifiable	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not six living children according to Z50	608	97.9		548	97.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z97                      Social class from occupation of child 7 (SEI)**


---

11	Unskilled workers, goods producing	2	0.3	40.0	2	0.4	40.0
60	Free traders with academic occupations	1	0.2	20.0	1	0.2	20.0
79	Entrepreneurs with unspecified number of employees	1	0.2	20.0	1	0.2	20.0
91	Students	1	0.2	20.0	1	0.2	20.0
-6	No answer/Unclassifiable	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not seven living children according to Z50	614	98.9		554	98.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z98                      Social class from occupation of child 8 (SEI)**


---

11	Unskilled workers, goods producing	2	0.3	50.0	2	0.4	50.0
12	Unskilled workers, service producing	1	0.2	25.0	1	0.2	25.0
21	Skilled workers, goods producing	1	0.2	25.0	1	0.2	25.0
-6	No answer/Unclassifiable	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not eight living children according to Z50	616	99.2		556	99.1	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

### Self-employed children

Is he/she self-employed?

Starting with the oldest child.

---

#### **Z99      Child 1 self-employed**

---

1	Yes	66	10.6	13.3	60	10.7	13.4
2	No	432	69.6	86.7	388	69.2	86.6
-6	No answer	17	2.7		16	2.9	
-5	No living children according to Z50	106	17.1		97	17.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

#### **Z100      Child 2 self-employed**

---

1	Yes	49	7.9	13.6	45	8.0	14.0
2	No	312	50.2	86.4	276	49.2	86.0
-6	No answer	16	2.6		16	2.9	
-5	Not two living children according to Z50	244	39.3		224	39.9	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

#### **Z101      Child 3 self-employed**

---

1	Yes	21	3.4	12.6	19	3.4	12.9
2	No	146	23.5	87.4	128	22.8	87.1
-6	No answer	14	2.3		12	2.1	
-5	Not three living children according to Z50	440	70.9		402	71.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

#### **Z102      Child 4 self-employed**

---

1	Yes	10	1.6	13.7	8	1.4	12.9
2	No	63	10.1	86.3	54	9.6	87.1
-6	No answer	9	1.4		9	1.6	
-5	Not four living children according to Z50	539	86.8		490	87.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z103      Child 5 self-employed**

---

1	Yes	2	0.3	8.3	2	0.4	8.7
2	No	22	3.5	91.7	21	3.7	91.3
-6	No answer	7	1.1		6	1.1	
-5	Not five living children according to Z50	590	95.0		532	94.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z104      Child 6 self-employed**

---

2	No	11	1.8	84.6	11	2.0	84.6
-6	No answer	2	0.3	15.4	2	0.4	15.4
-5	Not six living children according to Z50	608	97.9		548	97.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z105      Child 7 self-employed**

---

1	Yes	1	0.2	20.0	1	0.2	20.0
2	No	4	0.6	80.0	4	0.7	80.0
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not seven living children according to Z50	614	98.9		554	98.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z106      Child 8 self-employed**

---

2	No	4	0.6	100.0	4	0.7	100.0
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not eight living children according to Z50	616	99.2		556	99.1	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## Closeness with children

*Direct interviews only:* On the whole, how close are you with this child?

Starting with the oldest child.

---

### Z107 Closeness with child 1

---

1	Not close at all	8	1.3	1.8	8	1.4	2.1
2	Somewhat close	40	6.4	9.2	35	6.2	9.0
3	Very close	385	62.0	88.9	346	61.7	88.9
-6	No answer	15	2.3		14	2.3	
-5	No living children according to Z50	106	17.1		97	17.3	
-2	Indirect interview	67	10.8		61	10.9	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### Z108 Closeness with child 2

---

1	Not close at all	6	1.0	1.9	6	1.1	2.1
2	Somewhat close	32	5.2	10.1	29	5.2	10.3
3	Very close	278	44.8	88.0	247	44.0	87.6
-6	No answer	13	2.1		12	2.1	
-5	Not two living children according to Z49	244	39.3		224	39.9	
-2	Indirect interview	48	7.7		43	7.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### Z109 Closeness with child 3

---

1	Not close at all	2	0.3	1.4	2	0.4	1.6
2	Somewhat close	9	1.4	6.2	9	1.6	7.1
3	Very close	135	21.7	92.5	116	20.7	91.3
-6	No answer	9	1.4		8	1.4	
-5	Not three living children according to Z50	440	70.9		402	71.7	
-2	Indirect interview	26	4.2		24	4.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z110      Closeness with child 4**

---

2	Somewhat close	5	0.8	7.7	5	0.9	8.9
3	Very close	60	9.7	92.3	51	9.1	91.1
-6	No answer	9	1.4		8	1.4	
-5	Not four living children according to Z50	539	86.8		490	87.3	
-2	Indirect interview	8	1.3		7	1.2	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z111      Closeness with child 5**

---

2	Somewhat close	1	0.2	4.2	1	0.2	4.5
3	Very close	23	3.7	95.8	21	3.7	95.5
-6	No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5	Not five living children according to Z50	590	95.0		532	94.8	
-2	Indirect interview	3	0.5		3	0.5	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z112      Closeness with child 6**

---

3	Very close	10	1.6	100.0	10	1.8	100.0
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not six living children according to Z50	608	97.9		548	97.7	
-2	Indirect interview	1	0.2		1	0.2	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z113      Closeness with child 7**

---

3	Very close	4	0.6	100.0	4	0.7	100.0
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not seven living children according to Z50	614	98.9		554	98.8	
-2	Indirect interview	1	0.2		1	0.2	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z114      Closeness with child 8**

---

3	Very close	2	0.3	100.0	2	0.4	100.0
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not eight living children according to Z50	616	99.2		556	99.1	
-2	Indirect interview	1	0.2		1	0.2	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Conflicts with children**

*Direct interviews only:* On the whole, how much conflict and tension is there between you and this child?  
Starting with the oldest child.

---

**Z115      Conflicts with child 1**

---

1	Fairly much or much	5	0.8	1.2	5	0.9	1.3
2	Some	35	5.6	8.1	34	6.1	8.8
3	None at all	391	63.0	90.7	348	62.0	89.9
-6	No answer	17	2.7		16	2.9	
-5	No living children according to Z50	106	17.1		97	17.3	
-2	Indirect interview	67	10.8		61	10.9	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z116      Conflicts with child 2**

---

1	Fairly much or much	4	0.6	1.3	4	0.7	1.4
2	Some	20	3.2	6.4	19	3.4	6.8
3	None at all	289	46.5	92.3	257	45.8	91.8
-6	No answer	16	2.6		14	2.5	
-5	Not two living children according to Z50	244	39.3		224	39.9	
-2	Indirect interview	48	7.7		43	7.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z117 Conflicts with child 3**

---

2	Some	6	1.0	4.1	6	1.1	4.7
3	None at all	139	22.4	95.9	121	21.6	95.3
-6	No answer	10	1.6		8	1.4	
-5	Not three living children according to Z50	440	70.9		402	71.7	
-2	Indirect interview	26	4.2		24	4.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z118 Conflicts with child 4**

---

2	Some	3	0.5	4.5	3	0.5	5.3
3	None at all	63	10.1	95.5	54	9.6	94.7
-6	No answer	8	1.3		7	1.2	
-5	Not four living children according to Z50	539	86.8		490	87.3	
-2	Indirect interview	8	1.3		7	1.2	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z119 Conflicts with child 5**

---

2	Some	1	0.2	4.2	1	0.2	4.5
3	None at all	23	3.7	95.8	21	3.7	95.5
-6	No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5	Not five living children according to Z50	590	95.0		532	94.8	
-2	Indirect interview	3	0.5		3	0.5	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z120 Conflicts with child 6**

---

1	Fairly much or much	1	0.2	10.0	1	0.2	10.0
3	None at all	9	1.4	90.0	9	1.6	90.0
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not six living children according to Z50	608	97.9		548	97.7	
-2	Indirect interview	1	0.2		1	0.2	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



---

**Z121 Conflicts with child 7**

---

3	None at all	4	0.6	100.0	4	0.7	100.0
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not seven living children according to Z50	614	98.9		554	98.8	
-2	Indirect interview	1	0.2		1	0.2	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z122 Conflicts with child 8**

---

3	None at all	2	0.3	100.0	2	0.4	100.0
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not eight living children according to Z50	616	99.2		556	99.1	
-2	Indirect interview	1	0.2		1	0.2	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Marital status of children**

Is he/she single or married/cohabiting?

Starting with the oldest child.

---

---

**Z123 Marital status of child 1**

---

1	Not married	123	19.8	24.0	115	20.5	24.9
2	Married/living together with someone	389	62.6	76.0	346	61.7	75.1
-6	No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
-5	No living children according to Z50	106	17.1		97	17.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z124 Marital status of child 2**

---

1	Not married	99	15.9	26.6	90	16.0	27.1
2	Married/living together with someone	273	44.0	73.4	242	43.1	72.9
-6	No answer	5	0.8		5	0.9	
-5	Not two living children according to Z50	244	39.3		224	39.9	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z125 Marital status of child 3**

---

1	Not married	36	5.8	20.7	32	5.7	21.1
2	Married/living together with someone	138	22.2	79.3	120	21.4	78.9
-6	No answer	7	1.1		7	1.2	
-5	Not three living children according to Z50	440	70.9		402	71.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z126 Marital status of child 4**

---

1	Not married	18	2.9	22.8	15	2.7	22.1
2	Married/living together with someone	61	9.8	77.2	53	9.4	77.9
-6	No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
-5	Not four living children according to Z50	539	86.8		490	87.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z127 Marital status of child 5**

---

1	Not married	7	1.1	25.9	7	1.2	28.0
2	Married/living together with someone	20	3.2	74.1	18	3.2	72
-6	No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5	Not five living children according to Z50	590	95.0		532	94.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z128 Marital status of child 6**

---

1	Not married	5	0.8	45.5	5	0.9	45.5
2	Married/living together with someone	6	1.0	54.5	6	1.1	54.5
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not six living children according to Z50	608	97.9		548	97.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z129 Marital status of child 7**

---

1	Not married	2	0.3	40.0	2	0.4	40.0
2	Married/living together with someone	3	0.5	60.0	3	0.5	60.0
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not seven living children according to Z50	614	98.9		554	98.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z130 Marital status of child 8**

---

1	Not married	1	0.2	33.3	1	0.2	33.3
2	Married/living together with someone	2	0.3	66.7	2	0.4	66.7
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not eight living children according to Z50	616	99.2		556	99.1	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Grandchildren**

cf. Q20

Does he/she have children?  
Starting with the oldest child.

---

---

**Z131 Grandchildren from child 1**

---

1	Yes	434	69.9	84.8	391	69.7	84.8
2	No	78	12.6	15.2	70	12.5	15.2
-6	No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
-5	No living children according to Z50	106	17.1		97	17.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z132 Grandchildren from child 2**

---

1	Yes	299	48.1	80.4	268	47.8	80.7
2	No	73	11.8	19.6	64	11.4	19.3
-6	No answer	5	0.8		5	0.9	
-5	Not two living children according to Z50	244	39.3		224	39.9	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z133      Grandchildren from child 3**

---

1	Yes	152	24.5	85.9	132	23.5	85.2
2	No	25	4.0	14.1	23	4.1	14.8
-6	No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5	Not three living children according to Z50	440	70.9		402	71.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z134      Grandchildren from child 4**

---

1	Yes	69	11.1	87.3	58	10.3	85.3
2	No	10	1.6	12.7	10	1.8	14.7
-6	No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
-5	Not four living children according to Z50	539	86.8		490	87.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z135      Grandchildren from child 5**

---

1	Yes	25	4.0	86.2	23	4.1	85.2
2	No	4	0.6	13.8	4	0.7	14.8
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Not five living children according to Z50	590	95.0		532	94.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z136      Grandchildren from child 6**

---

1	Yes	10	1.6	83.3	10	1.8	83.3
2	No	2	0.3	16.7	2	0.4	16.7
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not six living children according to Z50	608	97.9		548	97.7	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z137 Grandchildren from child 7**

---

1	Yes	5	0.8	83.3	5	0.9	83.3
2	No	1	0.2	16.7	1	0.2	16.7
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not seven living children according to Z50	614	98.9		554	98.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z138 Grandchildren from child 8**

---

1	Yes	4	0.6	100.0	4	0.7	100.0
-6	No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5	Not eight living children according to Z50	616	99.2		556	99.1	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Number of grandchildren**

How many children?

Starting with the oldest child.

---

---

**Z139 Number of grandchildren from child 1**

---

Minimum value	1	1
Maximum value	8	8
Mean	2.3	2.3
Std. Deviation	0.9	0.9

---

1	One grandchild	58	9.3	13.4	54	9.6	13.8
2	Two grandchildren	245	39.5	56.6	218	38.9	55.9
3	Three grandchildren	99	15.9	22.9	89	15.9	22.8
4	Four grandchildren	23	3.7	5.3	21	3.7	5.4
5	Five grandchildren	6	1.0	1.4	6	1.1	1.5
6	Six grandchildren	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.3
8	Eight grandchildren	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.3
-6	No answer/No answer at Z131	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5	Not relevant according to Z50 or Z131	184	29.6		167	29.8	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z140      Number of grandchildren from child 2**

---

Minimum value	1	1
Maximum value	6	6
Mean	2.3	2.3
Std. Deviation	0.9	0.9

---

1 One grandchild	50	8.1	16.7	44	7.8	16.4
2 Two grandchildren	146	23.5	48.8	133	23.7	49.6
3 Three grandchildren	83	13.4	27.8	73	13.0	27.2
4 Four grandchildren	15	2.4	5.0	14	2.5	5.2
5 Five grandchildren	4	0.6	1.3	3	0.5	1.1
6 Six grandchildren	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.4
-6 No answer at Z132	5	0.8		5	0.9	
-5 Not relevant according to Z50 or Z132	317	51.0		288	51.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z141      Number of grandchildren from child 3**

---

Minimum value	1	1
Maximum value	4	4
Mean	2.2	2.2
Std. Deviation	0.8	0.8

---

1 One grandchild	26	4.2	17.1	23	4.1	17.4
2 Two grandchildren	78	12.6	51.3	68	12.1	51.5
3 Three grandchildren	38	6.1	25.0	32	5.7	24.2
4 Four grandchildren	10	1.6	6.6	9	1.6	6.8
-6 No answer at Z133	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5 Not relevant according to Z50 or Z133	465	74.9		425	75.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z142      Number of grandchildren from child 4**

---

Minimum value	1	1
Maximum value	5	5
Mean	2.2	2.2
Std. Deviation	1.0	1.0

---

1 One grandchild	16	2.6	23.2	13	2.3	22.4
2 Two grandchildren	33	5.3	47.8	27	4.8	46.6
3 Three grandchildren	12	1.9	17.4	11	2.0	19.0
4 Four grandchildren	7	1.1	10.1	6	1.1	10.3
5 Five grandchildren	1	0.2	1.4	1	0.2	1.7
-6 No answer at Z134	3	0.5		3	0.5	
-5 Not relevant according to Z50 or Z134	549	88.4		500	89.1	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z143      Number of grandchildren from child 5**

---

Minimum value	1	1
Maximum value	5	5
Mean	2.6	2.6
Std. Deviation	1.0	1.0

---

1 One grandchild	3	0.5	12.0	3	0.5	13.0
2 Two grandchildren	9	1.4	36.0	8	1.4	34.8
3 Three grandchildren	10	1.6	40.0	9	1.6	39.1
4 Four grandchildren	2	0.3	8.0	2	0.4	8.7
5 Five grandchildren	1	0.2	4.0	1	0.2	4.3
-6 No answer at Z135	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5 Not relevant according to Z50 or Z135	594	95.7		536	95.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z144      Number of grandchildren from child 6**

---

Minimum value	1	1
Maximum value	3	3
Mean	2.0	2.0
Std. Deviation	0.8	0.8

---

1 One grandchild	3	0.5	30.0	3	0.5	30.0
2 Two grandchildren	4	0.6	40.0	4	0.7	40.0
3 Three grandchildren	3	0.5	30.0	3	0.5	30.0
-6 No answer at Z136	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5 Not relevant according to Z50 or Z136	610	98.2		550	98.0	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z145      Number of grandchildren from child 7**

---

Minimum value	1	1
Maximum value	2	2
Mean	1.4	1.4
Std. Deviation	0.5	0.5

---

1 One grandchild	3	0.5	60.0	3	0.5	60.0
2 Two grandchildren	2	0.3	40.0	2	0.4	40.0
-6 No answer at Z137	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5 Not relevant according to Z50 or Z137	615	99.0		555	98.9	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## 146 Number of grandchildren from child 8

Minimum value	2	2
Maximum value	3	3
Mean	2.8	2.8
Std. Deviation	0.5	0.5

2 Two grandchildren	1	0.2	25.0	1	0.2	25.0
3 Three grandchildren	3	0.5	75.0	3	0.5	75.0
-6 No answer at Z138	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5 Not relevant according to Z50 or Z138	616	99.2		556	99.1	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

## Z147 Grandchildren Q20

Do you have grandchildren or great grandchildren?

1 Yes	482	77.6	92.7	434	77.4	92.5
2 No	38	6.1	7.3	35	6.2	7.5
-6 No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5 No children according to Z49	100	16.1		91	16.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

## Z148 Spending time with grandchildren Q21

How often do you meet and spend time with your grandchildren and great grandchildren?

1 Daily	8	1.3	1.7	7	1.2	1.7
2 Several times a week	26	4.2	5.5	20	3.6	4.7
3 A few times a week	88	14.2	18.8	76	13.5	18.0
4 A few times a month	151	24.3	32.2	143	25.5	33.9
5 A few times a quarter	121	19.5	25.8	108	19.3	25.6
6 Very seldom or never	75	12.1	16.0	68	12.1	16.1
-6 No answer/No answer at Z147	13	2.1		12	2.1	
-5 No grandchildren according to Z147	139	22.4		127	22.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0



---

**Z149 Telephone contact with grandchildren** Q22

How often do you have telephone contact with your grandchildren or great grandchildren?

---

1 Daily	16	2.6	3.4	13	2.3	3.1
2 Every week, but not daily	118	19.0	25.2	109	19.4	25.8
3 Every month, but not weekly	169	27.2	36.0	151	26.9	35.8
4 Seldom or never	166	26.7	35.4	149	26.6	35.3
-6 No answer/No answer at Z147	13	2.1		12	2.1	
-5 No grandchildren according to Z147	139	22.4		127	22.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### Help and support

---

**Z150 Somebody to talk to** cf. Q26dic, X777, Y616, U701

*Direct interviews only:* Sometimes you need help and support from someone. Do you have a relative or close friend who is there for you if you need to talk to someone about personal worries?

---

0 Yes	476	76.7	91.0	431	76.8	90.9
1 No	47	7.6	9.0	43	7.7	9.1
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-6 No answer	16	2.6		15	2.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### Help and support from whom

---

**Z151 Husband/wife/cohabitant** cf. Q26a


---

0 No	384	61.8	73.4	349	62.2	73.6
1 Yes	139	22.4	26.6	125	22.3	26.4
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-6 No answer	16	2.6		15	2.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z152 Daughter/daughters**

---

0 No	322	51.9	61.6	297	52.9	62.7
1 Yes	201	32.4	38.4	177	31.6	37.3
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-6 No answer	16	2.6		15	2.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z153 Son/sons**

---

0 No	373	60.1	71.3	346	61.7	73.0
1 Yes	150	24.2	28.7	128	22.8	27.0
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-6 No answer	16	2.6		15	2.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z154 Other female relative**

---

0 No	419	67.5	80.1	381	67.9	80.4
1 Yes	104	16.7	19.9	93	16.6	19.6
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-6 No answer	16	2.6		15	2.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z155 Other male relative**

---

0 No	475	76.5	90.8	428	76.3	90.3
1 Yes	48	7.7	9.2	46	8.2	9.7
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-6 No answer	16	2.6		15	2.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z156 Other friend**

---

0 No	385	62.0	73.6	351	62.6	74.1
1 Yes	138	22.2	26.4	123	21.9	25.9
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-6 No answer	16	2.6		15	2.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## Health

---

### Z157 Self-rated health

Q33, Y257,  
X435

*Direct interviews only:* How do you assess your own general state of health?

---

1 Good	246	39.6	46.1	226	40.3	46.7
2 Bad	66	10.6	12.4	59	10.5	12.2
3 Neither good nor bad	222	35.7	41.6	199	35.5	41.1
-6 No answer	5	0.8		5	0.9	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### Z158 Self-rated health compared to others

Q34

*Direct interviews only:* How do you assess your general state of health compared to other people of your own age?

---

1 Better	240	38.6	46.4	222	39.6	47.4
2 Worse	56	9.0	10.8	48	8.6	10.3
3 About the same	221	35.6	42.7	198	35.3	42.3
-6 No answer	22	3.5		21	3.7	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### Z159 Self-rated memory

*Direct interviews only:* How do you assess your memory?

---

1 Good	268	43.2	50.5	248	44.2	51.6
2 Bad	60	9.7	11.3	54	9.6	11.2
3 Neither good nor bad	203	32.7	38.2	179	31.9	37.2
-6 No answer	8	1.3		8	1.4	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

### Peak flow test

*Direct interviews only:* I would like to ask you to take a test of your lung function.  
Three measurements. IP has to sit up.

---

#### **Z160**      **Measurement 1**      Q36a

---

Minimum value	50	20
Maximum value	650	650
Mean	260.3	257.0
Std. Deviation	117.7	115.8
Indirect interviews	82	72
Telephone interviews	47	41
Failed to obtain a valid value	24	23

---

#### **Z161**      **Measurement 2**      Q36b

---

Minimum value	60	60
Maximum value	800	800
Mean	284.3	281.1
Std. Deviation	125.7	124.3
Indirect interviews	82	72
Telephone interviews	47	41
Failed to obtain a valid value	20	18

---

#### **Z162**      **Measurement 3**      Q36c

---

Minimum value	50	50
Maximum value	710	710
Mean	293.8	289.8
Std. Deviation	127.6	125.6
Indirect interviews	82	72
Telephone interviews	47	41
Failed to obtain a valid value	23	21

---

#### **Z163**      **“Best” result of the three tests**      Q36

---

Minimum value	65	65
Maximum value	800	800
Mean	310	307
Std. Deviation	128	125.6
Indirect interviews	82	72
Telephone interviews	47	41
Failed to obtain a valid value	24	23

---

---

**Z164      The interviewer's judgement of the peak flow test** cf. Q36i

---

1 Managed without difficulties	403	64.9	83.4	364	64.9	82.7
2 Managed with difficulty (see Z165-170)	53	8.5	11.0	50	8.9	11.4
3 Did not manage (see Z165-170)	18	2.9	3.7	17	3.0	3.9
4 IP can not sit up	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
5 IP does not want to attempt test	6	1.0	1.2	6	1.1	1.4
-6 No answer	9	1.4		8	1.4	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		69	12.3	
-4 Telephone interviews	47	7.6		44	7.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Kind of difficulty**

**For those who had problems with the peak flow test (2 or 3 on Z164) the reason was specified by the interviewer.**

---

**Z165      IP found it hard to close mouth around the pipe**

0 Closing mouth around the pipe was not a problem	38	6.1	53.5	36	6.4	53.7
1 IP found it hard to close mouth around the pipe	33	5.3	46.5	31	5.5	46.3
-5 Not relevant according to Z164	550	88.6		494	88.1	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z166      IP found it hard to hold the measuring equipment**

0 Holding the measuring equipment was not a problem	63	10.1	88.7	59	10.5	88.1
1 IP found it hard to hold the measuring equipment	8	1.3	11.3	8	1.4	11.9
-5 Not relevant according to Z164	550	88.6		494	88.1	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z167      Coughing**

0 Coughing was not a problem	70	11.3	98.6	67	11.9	100.0
1 Coughing	1	0.2	1.4			
-5 Not relevant according to Z164	550	88.6		494	88.1	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<hr/>							
<b>Z168</b>	<b>IP did not understand the task</b>						
0	Understanding the task was not a problem	56	9.0	78.9	53	9.4	79.1
1	IP did not understand the task	15	2.4	21.1	14	2.5	20.9
-5	Not relevant according to Z164	550	88.6		494	88.1	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0
<hr/>							
<b>Z169</b>	<b>Other problems</b>						
0	IP indicated no other problems	50	7.9	70.4	48	8.4	71.6
1	Other problems	21	3.4	29.6	19	3.4	28.4
-5	Not relevant according to Z164	550	88.6		494	88.1	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0
<hr/>							
<b>Z170</b>	<b>No specification</b>						
0	Specification was made	62	10.0	87.3	58	10.3	86.6
1	No specification	9	1.4	12.7	9	1.6	13.4
-5	Not relevant according to Z164	550	88.6		494	88.1	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0
<hr/>							
<b>Z171</b>	<b>Walking</b>	Q37a, X436, Y258, U160, V235, W101					
	Can you walk 100 meters fairly briskly without difficulties?						
<hr/>							
1	Yes	311	50.1	50.2	279	49.7	49.9
2	No	308	49.6	49.8	280	49.9	50.1
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0
<hr/>							
<b>Z172</b>	<b>Running</b>	Q37b, X437, Y259, U161, V236, W102					
	Can you run 100 meters without any greater difficulties?						
<hr/>							
1	Yes	100	16.1	16.4	83	14.8	15.1
2	No	508	81.8	83.6	465	82.9	84.9
-6	No answer	13	2.1		13	2.3	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0
<hr/>							

<b>Z173</b>	<b>Stairs</b>	Q37c, X438, Y260, U162, V237, W103
	Can you walk up and down stairs without difficulties?	

1 Yes	345	55.6	56.3	311	55.4	56.2
2 No	268	43.2	43.7	242	43.1	43.8
-6 No answer	8	1.3		8	1.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z174</b>	<b>Summarized index of walking, running and stairs</b>	Q37 <sub>sum</sub> , cf. X528 cf. Y346, cf. U239, cf. V734, cf. W559
	Number of negative answers to question Z171 – Z173.	

0 No negative answers	95	15.3	15.7	79	14.1	14.5
1 One negative answer	155	25.0	25.7	144	25.7	26.5
2 Two negative answers	138	22.2	22.8	125	22.3	23.0
3 Three negative answers	216	34.8	35.8	196	34.9	36.0
-6 One or several answers missing	17	2.7		17	3.0	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z175</b>	<b>Walking aids outdoors</b>	cf. Q38
	Do you use any <u>assistive device</u> when you go <u>outdoors</u> ?	

1 No, never go out	33	5.3	5.3	28	5.0	5.0
2 No, manage without aid	266	42.8	43.0	232	41.4	41.5
3 Yes, e.g. cane(s), quadraped(s), crutch(es), walker	259	41.7	41.8	242	43.1	43.3
4 Yes, wheelchair	61	9.8	9.9	57	10.2	10.2
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z176**      **Help from others outdoors**      Q39

Do you usually get help from someone when you go outdoors?  
Supervision also counts as help.

---

1 Yes, always	118	19.0	20.3	108	19.3	20.5
2 Yes, sometimes	39	6.3	6.7	35	6.2	6.6
3 No, manage myself	425	68.4	73.0	384	68.4	72.9
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5 Never goes out according to Z175	33	5.3		28	5.0	
-6 No answer Z175	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z177**      **Walking aids indoors**      cf. Q40

Do you use any assistive device when you get around indoors?

---

1 No, bedridden	5	0.8	0.8	5	0.9	0.9
2 No, manage without aid	397	63.9	64.1	352	62.7	63.0
3 Yes, e.g. cane(s), quadraped(s), crutch(es), walker	160	25.8	25.8	151	26.9	27.0
4 Yes, wheelchair	57	9.2	9.2	51	9.1	9.1
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z178**      **Help from others indoors**      Q41

Do you usually get help from someone when you get around indoors?  
Supervision also counts as help.

---

1 Yes, always	63	10.1	10.3	56	10.0	10.1
2 Yes, sometimes	21	3.4	3.4	21	3.7	3.8
3 No, manage myself	528	85.0	86.3	475	84.7	86.1
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5 Bedridden	5	0.8		5	0.9	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



---

**Z179 Walking speed**

In general, how would you describe your walking speed?

---

1 Fast	54	8.7	8.8	45	8.0	8.1
2 Normal	228	36.7	37.1	208	37.1	37.5
3 Slow	209	33.7	34.0	193	34.4	34.8
4 Very slow	71	11.4	11.6	62	11.1	11.2
5 Does not walk at all	52	8.4	8.5	46	8.2	8.3
-5 Bedridden	5	0.8		5	0.9	
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z180 Getting up from a chair**

Q42b

Can you get up from a kitchen chair (without armrests) without difficulties?

---

1 Yes	413	66.5	67.3	371	66.1	67.0
2 No	201	32.4	32.7	183	32.6	33.0
-5 Bedridden	5	0.8		5	0.9	
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z181 Pouring from a coffee pot**

Can you pour from a coffee pot or bottle without difficulties?

---

1 Yes	522	84.1	84.6	470	83.8	84.4
2 No	95	15.3	15.4	87	15.5	15.6
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z182 Holding a pen and writing**

Can you hold a pen and write without difficulties?

---

1 Yes	507	81.6	81.9	458	81.6	81.9
2 No	112	18.0	18.1	101	18.0	18.1
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z183      Fastening buttons**

Can you fasten buttons without difficulties?

---

1 Yes	497	80.0	80.4	449	80.0	80.5
2 No	121	19.5	19.6	109	19.4	19.5
-6 No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z184      Summarized index of hand function**

Number of negative answers to Z181-Z183.

---

0 No negative answers	445	71.7	72.2	400	71.3	71.9
1 One negative answers	74	11.9	12.0	68	12.1	12.2
2 Two negative answers	41	6.6	6.7	39	7.0	7.0
3 Three negative answers	56	9.0	9.1	49	8.7	8.8
-6 One or several answers missing	5	0.8		5	0.9	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z185      Dichotomised index of hand function**

0 No negative answers	445	71.7	72.2	400	71.3	71.9
1 One or several negative answers	171	27.5	27.8	156	27.8	28.1
-6 One or several answers missing	5	0.8		5	0.9	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z186      Fatigue the last 14 days**

Have you often felt tired during the last 14 days?

Q43a,  
W104,  
V238,  
U163

---

1 Yes	306	49.3	49.8	273	48.7	49.3
2 No	308	49.6	50.2	281	50.1	50.7
-6 No answer	7	1.1		7	1.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z187</b>	<b>Fatigue in the morning</b>	Q43b, W105, V239, U164
	Have you had trouble getting started in the mornings?	

1 Yes	206	33.2	33.7	183	32.6	33.2
2 No	406	65.4	66.3	369	65.8	66.8
-6 No answer	9	1.4		9	1.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z188</b>	<b>Fatigue during the day</b>	Q43c, W106, V240, U165
	Have you felt remarkably tired during the days?	

1 Yes	213	34.3	34.7	195	34.8	35.2
2 No	401	64.6	65.3	359	64.0	64.8
-6 No answer	7	1.1		7	1.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z189</b>	<b>Fatigue in the evening</b>	Q43d, W107, V241, U166
	Have you felt quite exhausted in the evenings?	

1 Yes	174	28.0	28.3	157	28.0	28.3
2 No	440	70.9	71.7	397	70.8	71.7
-6 No answer	7	1.1		7	1.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z190</b>	<b>Summarized index of fatigue</b>	Q43sum
	Number of positive answers to Z186 – Z189.	

0 No positive answers	219	35.3	35.8	197	35.1	35.7
1 One positive answers	131	21.1	21.4	120	21.4	21.7
2 Two positive answers	99	15.9	16.2	90	16.0	16.3
3 Three positive answers	86	13.8	14.1	76	13.5	13.8
4 Four positive answers	77	12.4	12.6	69	12.3	12.5
-6 One or several answers missing	9	1.4		9	1.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z191</b>	<b>Height</b>	Q44, X440, Y262
	How tall are you? (cm)	

Minimum value	140	140
Maximum value	193	193
Mean	168	167.9
Std. Deviation	9.2	9.3
No answer	25	25

<b>Z192</b>	<b>Grouped height</b>	Q44g
-------------	-----------------------	------

0 140-149cm	6	1.0	1.0	6	1.1	1.1
1 150-159cm	87	14.0	14.6	80	14.3	14.9
2 160-169cm	231	37.2	38.8	205	36.5	38.2
3 170-179cm	201	32.4	33.7	182	32.4	34.0
4 180-189cm	65	10.5	10.9	58	10.3	10.8
5 190-199cm	6	1.0	1.0	5	0.9	0.9
-6 No answer	25	4.0		25	4.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z193</b>	<b>Weight</b>	Q45, X441, Y263
	How much do you weigh? (kg)	

Minimum value	32	32
Maximum value	130	130
Mean	68.5	68.4
Std. Deviation	13.3	13.4
No answer	26	24

<b>Z194</b>	<b>Grouped weight</b>	Q45g
-------------	-----------------------	------

0 30-39kg	2	0.3	0.3	2	0.4	0.4
1 40-49kg	36	5.8	6.1	33	5.9	6.1
2 50-59kg	109	17.6	18.3	99	17.6	18.4
3 60-69kg	160	25.8	26.9	148	26.4	27.6
4 70-79kg	165	26.6	27.7	146	26.0	27.2
5 80-89kg	87	14.0	14.6	77	13.7	14.3
6 90-99kg	24	3.9	4.0	21	3.7	3.9
7 100-109kg	9	1.4	1.5	8	1.4	1.5
8 110-119kg	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
9 120-130kg	2	0.3	0.3	2	0.4	0.4
-6 No answer	26	4.2		24	4.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z195</b>	<b>Body Mass Index (BMI), kg/m<sup>2</sup></b>	bmi
Calculated from Z191 and Z193.		

Minimum value	13.4	13.4
Maximum value	37.9	37.9
Mean	24.2	24.2
Std. Deviation	3.7	3.7
No answer at Z191 and/or Z193	40	38

<b>Z196</b>	<b>Standing</b>	Q46
-------------	-----------------	-----

Can you stand without support? (regardless of whether IP can walk without support)

1 Yes	518	83.4	84.4	466	83.1	84.1
2 No, but can sit	78	12.6	12.7	70	12.5	12.6
3 No, bedridden	18	2.9	2.9	18	3.2	3.2
-6 No answer	7	1.1		7	1.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z197</b>	<b>Summarized index of mobility (lower body function)</b>	cf. mobility
-------------	---	--------------

Number of negative answers to Z171 – Z173, Z180 and Z196.

0 No negative answers	94	15.1	15.8	78	13.9	14.6
1 One negative answer	142	22.9	23.9	132	23.5	24.7
2 Two negative answers	105	16.9	17.7	97	17.3	18.2
3 Three negative answers	99	15.9	16.7	84	15.0	15.7
4 Four negative answers	76	12.2	12.8	73	13.0	13.7
5 Five negative answers	78	12.6	13.1	70	12.5	13.1
-6 One or several answers missing	27	4.3		27	4.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z198</b>	<b>Dichotomized index of mobility (lower body function)</b>	cf. mobildic
-------------	---	--------------

0 No negative answers	94	15.1	15.8	78	13.9	14.6
1 One or several negative answers	500	80.5	84.2	456	81.3	85.4
-6 One or several answers missing	27	4.3		27	4.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z199 Picking up a pen from the floor**

Q47

*Direct interviews only:* First I would like to ask you to pick this pen up from the floor.

---

1 Managed without difficulties	349	56.2	78.3	314	56.0	77.7
2 Managed with difficulty (see Z210-Z214)	46	7.4	10.3	42	7.5	10.4
3 Did not manage (see Z210-Z214)	24	3.9	5.4	22	3.9	5.4
4 Cataract operation recently	4	0.6	0.9	4	0.7	1.0
5 IP does not want to attempt test	23	3.7	5.2	22	3.9	5.4
-6 No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-5 Unable to stand according to Z196	43	6.9		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Problems picking up a pen**

Q47a-e

---

**Z200 Needed support to get up**

0 Not a problem	46	7.4	65.7	41	7.3	64.1
1 Needed support to get up	24	3.9	34.3	23	4.1	35.9
-6 No attempt/no answer	30	4.8		29	5.2	
-5 Unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	392	63.1		355	63.3	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z201 Stiffness**

0 Not a problem	36	5.8	51.4	33	5.9	51.6
1 Stiffness	34	5.5	48.6	31	5.5	48.4
-6 No attempt/no answer	30	4.8		29	5.2	
-5 Unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	392	63.1		355	63.3	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z202 Pain**

0Not a problem	66	10.6	94.3	60	10.7	93.8
1Pain	4	0.6	5.7	4	0.7	6.3
-6No attempt/no answer	30	4.8		29	5.2	
-5Unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	392	63.1		355	63.3	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z203 Long time**

0The time was not a problem	65	10.5	92.9	59	10.5	92.2
1Long time	5	0.8	7.1	5	0.9	7.8
-6No attempt/no answer	30	4.8		29	5.2	
-5Unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	392	63.1		355	63.3	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z204 Other problems**

0IP indicated no other problem	63	10.1	90.0	59	10.5	92.2
1Other problem	7	1.1	10.0	5	0.9	7.8
-6No attempt/no answer	30	4.8		29	5.2	
-5Unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	392	63.1		355	63.3	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z205 No answer**

0Answered properly	68	11.0	97.1	62	11.1	96.9
1No answer	2	0.3	2.9	2	0.4	3.1
-6No attempt/no answer	30	4.8		29	5.2	
-5Unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	392	63.1		355	63.3	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z206 Could not grasp pen**

0Grasping pen was not a problem	67	10.8	95.7	61	10.9	95.3
1 Could not grasp pen	3	0.5	4.3	3	0.5	4.7
-6No attempt/no answer	30	4.8		29	5.2	
-5Unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	392	63.1		355	63.3	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z207 Balance**

0Balance was not a problem	63	10.1	90.0	57	10.2	89.1
1 Balance	7	1.1	10.0	7	1.2	10.9
-6No attempt/no answer	30	4.8		29	5.2	
-5Unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	392	63.1		355	63.3	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z208 Getting up from a chair**

Q55

*Direct interviews only: Get up from the chair with your arms crossed across your chest.*

---

1 Managed without difficulties	354	57.0	79.2	318	56.7	78.5
2 Managed with difficulty (see Z219-Z216)	26	4.2	5.8	23	4.1	5.7
3 Did not manage (see Z219-Z216)	50	8.1	11.2	48	8.6	11.9
5 IP does not want to attempt test	17	2.7	3.8	16	2.9	4.0
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-5 Unable to stand according to Z196	43	6.9		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



## Problems getting up from a chair

Q55a-e

### Z209

#### Used arms

0 Did not use arms	56	9.0	73.7	52	9.3	73.2
1 Used arms	20	3.2	26.3	19	3.4	26.8
-6 No attempt/no answer	19	3.1		18	3.2	
-5 Unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	397	63.9		359	64.0	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

### Z210

#### Rocked before rising

0 Did not rock before rising	62	10.0	81.6	58	10.3	81.7
1 Rocked before rising	14	2.3	18.4	13	2.3	18.3
-6 No attempt/no answer	19	3.1		18	3.2	
-5 Unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	397	63.9		359	64.0	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

### Z211

#### Pain

0 Not a problem	64	10.3	84.2	59	10.5	83.1
1 Pain	12	1.9	15.8	12	2.1	16.9
-6 No attempt/no answer	19	3.1		18	3.2	
-5 Unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	397	63.9		359	64.0	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

### Z212

#### Long time

0 The time was not a problem	70	11.3	92.1	65	11.6	91.5
1 Long time	6	1.0	7.9	6	1.1	8.5
-6 No attempt/no answer	19	3.1		18	3.2	
-5 Unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	397	63.9		359	64.0	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z213 Other problems**

0IP indicated no other problem	71	11.4	93.4	67	11.9	94.4
1 Other problem	5	0.8	6.6	4	0.7	5.6
-6No attempt/no answer	19	3.1		18	3.2	
-5Unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	397	63.9		359	64.0	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z214 No answer**

0 Answered properly	65	10.5	85.5	62	11.1	87.3
1 No answer	11	1.8	14.5	9	1.6	12.7
-6No attempt/no answer	19	3.1		18	3.2	
-5Unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	397	63.9		359	64.0	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z215 Stiffness and/or weakness**

0Not a problem	65	10.5	85.5	60	10.7	84.5
1 Stiffness and/or weakness was a problem	11	1.8	14.5	11	2.0	15.5
-6No attempt/no answer	19	3.1		18	3.2	
-5Unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	397	63.9		359	64.0	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z216 Balance**

0Balance was not a problem	72	11.6	94.7	67	11.9	94.4
1 Balance	4	0.6	5.3	4	0.7	5.6
-6No attempt/no answer	19	3.1		18	3.2	
-5Unable to stand according to Z196 or managed without difficulties	397	63.9		359	64.0	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z217      Turning hand with one kilo**

*Direct interviews only:* Take this package of salt in the hand you normally use and turn it from vertical to horizontal and back again.

---

1 Managed without difficulties	432	69.6	90.2	392	69.9	90.1
2 Managed with difficulty (see Z218-Z224)	30	4.8	6.3	29	5.2	6.7
3 Did not manage (see Z218-Z224)	17	2.7	3.5	14	2.5	3.2
5 IP does not want to attempt test	5	0.8		5	0.9	
-6 No answer	8	1.3		8	1.4	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Problems turning hand with one kilo**

---

**Z218      Hand shook**

0 Shaking hand was not a problem	39	6.3	83.0	36	6.4	83.7
1 Hand shaking	8	1.3	17.0	7	1.2	16.3
-5 Managed without difficulties	432	69.6		392	69.9	
-6 No attempt	13	2.1		13	2.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z219      Could not grasp package**

0 Grasping package was not a problem	38	6.1	80.9	37	6.6	86.0
1 Could not grasp package	9	1.4	19.1	6	1.1	14.0
-5 Managed without difficulties	432	69.6		392	69.9	
-6 No attempt	13	2.1		13	2.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z220****Pain**

0 Pain was not a problem	35	5.6	74.5	31	5.5	72.1
1 Pain	12	1.9	25.5	12	2.1	27.9
-5 Managed without difficulties	432	69.6		392	69.9	
-6 No attempt	13	2.1		13	2.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z221****Long time**

0 Time was not a problem	43	6.9	91.5	39	7.0	90.7
1 Long time	4	0.6	8.5	4	0.7	9.3
-5 Managed without difficulties	432	69.6		392	69.9	
-6 No attempt	13	2.1		13	2.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z222****Other problems**

0 IP indicated no other problem	43	6.9	91.5	39	7.0	90.7
1 Other problem	4	0.6	8.5	4	0.7	9.3
-5 Managed without difficulties	432	69.6		392	69.9	
-6 No attempt	13	2.1		13	2.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z223****No answer**

0 Answered properly	45	7.2	95.7	41	7.3	95.3
1 No answer	2	0.3	4.3	2	0.4	4.7
-5 Managed without difficulties	432	69.6		392	69.9	
-6 No attempt	13	2.1		13	2.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z224 Stiffness and/or weakness**

0 Stiffness and/or weakness was not a problem	29	4.7	61.7	28	5.0	65.1
1 Stiffness and/or weakness	18	2.9	38.3	15	2.7	34.9
-5 Managed without difficulties	432	69.6		392	69.9	
-6 No attempt	13	2.1		13	2.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z225 Lifting one kilo**

Q48

*Direct interviews only:* Now lift the package up to my hand.

---

1 Managed without difficulties	425	68.4	87.6	385	68.6	87.3
2 Managed with difficulty (see Z226-Z232)	29	4.7	6.0	28	5.0	6.3
3 Did not manage (see Z226-Z232)	25	4.0	5.2	22	3.9	5.0
5 IP does not want to attempt test	6	1.0	1.2	6	1.1	1.4
-6 No answer	7	0.5		7	0.5	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Problems lifting one kilo**

Q48a-e

---

**226 Hand shook**

0 Shaking hand was not a problem	47	7.6	87.0	44	7.8	88.0
1 Hand shook	7	1.1	13.0	6	1.1	12.0
-5 Managed without difficulties	425	68.4		385	68.6	
-6 No attempt	13	2.1		13	2.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z227 Could not grasp package**

0Grasping package was not a problem	50	8.1	92.6	48	8.6	96.0
1Could not grasp package	4	0.6	7.4	2	0.4	4.0
-5Managed without difficulties	425	68.4		385	68.6	
-6No attempt	13	2.1		13	2.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z228 Pain**

0Pain was not a problem	37	6.0	68.5	33	5.9	66.0
1Pain	17	2.7	31.5	17	3.0	34.0
-5Managed without difficulties	425	68.4		385	68.6	
-6No attempt	13	2.1		13	2.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z229 Long time**

0The time was not a problem	51	8.2	94.4	47	8.4	94
1Long time	3	0.5	5.6	3	0.5	6
-5Managed without difficulties	425	68.4		385	68.6	
-6No attempt/no answer	13	2.1		13	2.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z230 Other problems**

0IP indicated no other problems	47	7.6	87.0	43	7.7	86.0
1Other problems	7	1.1	13.0	7	1.2	14.0
-5Managed without difficulties	425	68.4		385	68.6	
-6No attempt	13	2.1		13	2.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z231 No answer**

0 Answered properly	50	8.1	92.6	46	8.2	92.0
1 No answer	4	0.6	7.4	4	0.7	8.0
-5 Managed without difficulties	425	68.4		385	68.6	
-6 No attempt	13	2.1		13	2.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z232 Stiffness and/or weakness**

0 Stiffness and/or weakness was not a problem	33	5.3	61.1	32	5.2	64.0
1 Stiffness and/or weakness	21	3.4	38.9	18	3.2	36.0
-5 Managed without difficulties	425	68.4		385	68.6	
-6 No attempt	13	2.1		13	2.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z233 Touching left earlobe with right hand**

Q49

*Direct interviews only: Touch your left earlobe with your right hand and your arm behind your head.*

---

1 Managed without difficulties	371	59.7	75.9	334	59.5	75.2
2 Managed with difficulty (see Z234-Z240)	45	7.2	9.2	41	7.3	9.2
3 Did not manage (see Z234-Z240)	64	10.3	13.1	61	10.9	13.7
5 IP does not want to attempt test	8	1.3	1.6	8	1.4	1.8
-6 No answer	4	0.5		4	0.5	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## Problems touching left earlobe with right hand

Q49a-e

### Z234 Could not reach all the way to earlobe

0 Reaching was not a problem	52	8.4	47.7	48	8.6	47.1
1 Could not reach all the way to earlobe	57	9.2	52.3	54	9.6	52.9
-6 No attempt/no answer	12	1.9		12	2.1	
-5 Managed without difficulties	371	59.7		334	59.5	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

### Z235 Stiffness

0 Stiffness was not a problem	63	10.1	57.8	59	10.5	57.8
1 Stiffness	46	7.4	42.2	43	7.7	42.2
-6 No attempt/no answer	12	1.9		12	2.1	
-5 Managed without difficulties	371	59.7		334	59.5	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

### Z236 Pain

0 Pain was not a problem	89	14.3	81.7	84	15	82.4
1 Pain	20	3.2	18.3	18	3.2	17.6
-6 No attempt/no answer	12	1.9		12	2.1	
-5 Managed without difficulties	371	59.7		334	59.5	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

### Z237 Long time

0 The time was not a problem	107	17.2	98.2	100	17.8	98
1 Long time	2	0.3	1.8	2	0.4	2
-6 No attempt/no answer	12	1.9		12	2.1	
-5 Managed without difficulties	371	59.7		334	59.5	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0



---

**Z238 Other problems**

0IP indicated no other problem	99	15.9	90.8	93	16.6	91.2
1Other problem	10	1.6	9.2	9	1.6	8.8
-6No attempt/no answer	12	1.9		12	2.1	
-5Managed without difficulties	371	59.7		334	59.5	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z239 No answer**

0Answered properly	105	16.9	96.3	98	17.5	96.1
1No answer	4	0.6	3.7	4	0.7	3.9
-6No attempt/no answer	12	1.9		12	2.1	
-5Managed without difficulties	371	59.7		334	59.5	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z240 Weakness**

0Weakness was not a problem	106	17.1	97.2	99	17.6	97.1
1Weakness	3	0.5	2.8	3	0.5	2.9
-6No attempt/no answer	12	1.9		12	2.1	
-5Managed without difficulties	371	59.7		334	59.5	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z241 Touching right earlobe with left hand**

Q50

*Direct interviews only:* Touch your right earlobe with your left hand and your arm behind your head.

---

1 Managed without difficulties	354	57.0	72.5	320	57.0	72.1
2 Managed with difficulty (see Z242-Z248)	56	9.0	11.5	51	9.1	11.5
3 Did not manage (see Z242-Z248)	72	11.6	14.8	67	11.9	15.1
5 IP does not want to attempt test	6	1.0	1.2	6	1.1	1.4
-6No answer	4	0.5		4	0.5	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Problems touching right earlobe with left hand**

---

Q50a-e

**Z242 Could not reach all the way to earlobe**

0 Reaching was not a problem	57	9.2	44.5	51	9.1	43.2
1 Could not reach all the way to earlobe	71	11.4	55.5	67	11.9	56.8
-5 Managed without problems	354	57.0		320	57.0	
-6 No attempt	10	1.6		10	1.8	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z243 Stiffness**

0 Stiffness was not a problem	68	11.0	53.1	63	11.2	53.4
1 Stiffness	60	9.7	46.9	55	9.8	46.6
-5 Managed without problems	354	57.0		320	57.0	
-6 No attempt	10	1.6		10	1.8	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z244 Pain**

0 Pain was not a problem	112	18.0	87.5	102	18.2	86.4
1 Pain	16	2.6	12.5	16	2.9	13.6
-5 Managed without problems	354	57.0		320	57.0	
-6 No attempt	10	1.6		10	1.8	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z245 Long time**

0 Time was not a problem	127	20.5	99.2	117	20.9	99.2
1 Long time	1	0.2	0.8	1	0.2	0.8
-5 Managed without problems	354	57.0		320	57.0	
-6 No attempt	10	1.6		10	1.8	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z246 Other problems**

0 IP indicated no other problems	122	19.6	95.3	113	20.1	95.8
1 Other problems	6	1.0	4.7	5	0.9	4.2
-5 Managed without problems	354	57.0		320	57.0	
-6 No attempt	10	1.6		10	1.8	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z247 No answer**

0 Answered properly	122	19.6	95.3	113	20.1	95.8
1 No answer	6	1.0	4.7	5	0.9	4.2
-5 Managed without problems	354	57.0		320	57.0	
-6 No attempt	10	1.6		10	1.8	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z248 Weakness**

0 Weakness was not a problem	124	20.0	96.9	114	20.3	96.6
1 Weakness	4	0.6	3.1	4	0.7	3.4
-5 Managed without problems	354	57.0		320	57.0	
-6 No attempt	10	1.6		10	1.8	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z249 Touching left toes with right hand**

Q51

*Direct interviews only:* Touch your left toes with your right hand, without standing up and with both your feet on the floor.

---

1 Managed without difficulties	347	55.9	73.1	315	56.1	72.7
2 Managed with difficulty (see Z250-Z258)	37	6.0	7.8	35	6.2	8.1
3 Did not manage (see Z250-Z258)	65	10.5	13.7	58	10.3	13.4
5 IP does not want to attempt test	26	4.2	5.5	25	4.5	5.8
-6 No answer	17	2.6		15	2.5	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## Problems touching left toes with right hand

cf. Q51a-e

### Z250 Could not reach the toes

0 Reaching was not a problem	62	10.0	60.8	57	10.2	61.3
1 Could not reach the toes	40	6.4	39.2	36	6.4	38.7
-5 Managed without problems	347	55.9		315	56.1	
-6 No attempt	43	6.9		40	7.1	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

### Z251 Needed support to get up again

0 Did not need support to get up again	96	15.5	94.1	87	15.5	93.5
1 Needed support to get up again	6	1.0	5.9	6	1.1	6.5
-5 Managed without problems	347	55.9		315	56.1	
-6 No attempt	43	6.9		40	7.1	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

### Z252 Stiffness

0 Stiffness was not a problem	67	10.8	65.7	61	10.9	65.6
1 Stiffness	35	5.6	34.3	32	5.7	34.4
-5 Managed without problems	347	55.9		315	56.1	
-6 No attempt	43	6.9		40	7.1	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

### Z253 Pain

0 Pain was not a problem	92	14.8	90.2	84	15.0	90.3
1 Pain	10	1.6	9.8	9	1.6	9.7
-5 Managed without problems	347	55.9		315	56.1	
-6 No attempt	43	6.9		40	7.1	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

### Z254 Long time

0 Time was not a problem	98	15.8	96.1	89	15.9	95.7
1 Long time	4	0.6	3.9	4	0.7	4.3
-5 Managed without problems	347	55.9		315	56.1	
-6 No attempt	43	6.9		40	7.1	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z255 Other problems**

0IP indicated no other problems	97	15.6	95.1	88	15.7	94.6
1 Other problems	5	0.8	4.9	5	0.9	5.4
-5Managed without problems	347	55.9		315	56.1	
-6No attempt	43	6.9		40	7.1	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z256 No answer**

0 Answered properly	90	14.5	88.2	83	14.8	89.2
1 No answer	12	1.9	11.8	10	1.8	10.8
-5Managed without problems	347	55.9		315	56.1	
-6No attempt	43	6.9		40	7.1	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z257 Weakness**

0Weakness was not a problem	100	16.1	98.0	91	16.2	97.8
1 Weakness	2	0.3	2.0	2	0.4	2.2
-5Managed without problems	347	55.9		315	56.1	
-6No attempt	43	6.9		40	7.1	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z258 Dizziness/Balance**

0Dizziness/Balance was not a problem	98	15.8	96.1	89	15.9	95.7
1 Dizziness/Balance	4	0.6	3.9	4	0.7	4.3
-5Managed without problems	347	55.9		315	56.1	
-6No attempt	43	6.9		40	7.1	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z259****Touching right toes with left hand**

Q52

*Direct interviews only:* Touch your right toes with your left hand, without standing up and with both your feet on the floor.

1 Managed without difficulties	338	54.4	70.7	306	54.5	70.3
2 Managed with difficulty (see Z260-Z268)	44	7.1	9.2	42	7.5	9.7
3 Did not manage (see Z260-Z268)	70	11.3	14.6	62	11.1	14.3
5 IP does not want to attempt test	26	4.2	5.4	25	4.5	5.7
-6 No answer	14	2.3		13	2.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Problems touching right toes with left hand**

cf. Q52a-e

**Z260****Could not reach the toes**

0 Reaching was not a problem	64	10.3	56.1	59	10.5	56.7
1 Could not reach the toes	50	8.1	43.9	45	8.0	43.3
-5 Managed without problems	338	54.4		306	54.5	
-6 No attempt	40	6.4		38	6.8	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z261****Needed support to get up again**

0 Did not need support to get up again	111	17.9	97.4	101	18.0	97.1
1 Needed support to get up again	3	0.5	2.6	3	0.5	2.9
-5 Managed without problems	338	54.4		306	54.5	
-6 No attempt	40	6.4		38	6.8	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z262****Stiffness**

0 Stiffness was not a problem	74	11.9	64.9	68	12.1	65.4
1 Stiffness	40	6.4	35.1	36	6.4	34.6
-5 Managed without problems	338	54.4		306	54.5	
-6 No attempt	40	6.4		38	6.8	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z263 Pain</b>								
0Pain was not a problem	106	17.1	93.0	97	17.3	93.3		
1Pain	8	1.3	7.0	7	1.2	6.7		
-5Managed without problems	338	54.4		306	54.5			
-6No attempt	40	6.4		38	6.8			
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8			
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3			
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0		
<b>Z264 Long time</b>								
0Time was not a problem	109	17.6	95.6	99	17.6	95.2		
1Long time	5	0.8	4.4	5	0.9	4.8		
-5Managed without problems	338	54.4		306	54.5			
-6No attempt	40	6.4		38	6.8			
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8			
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3			
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0		
<b>Z265 Other problems</b>								
0IP indicated no other problems	106	17.1	93.0	98	17.5	94.2		
1Other problems	8	1.3	7.0	6	1.1	5.8		
-5Managed without problems	338	54.4		306	54.5			
-6No attempt	40	6.4		38	6.8			
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8			
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3			
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0		
<b>Z266 No answer</b>								
0Answered properly	101	16.3	88.6	92	16.4	88.5		
1No answer	13	2.1	11.4	12	2.1	11.5		
-5Managed without problems	338	54.4		306	54.5			
-6No attempt	40	6.4		38	6.8			
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8			
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3			
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0		
<b>Z267 Weakness</b>								
0Weakness was not a problem	113	18.2	99.1	103	18.4	99.0		
1Weakness	1	0.2	0.9	1	0.2	1.0		
-5Managed without problems	338	54.4		306	54.5			
-6No attempt	40	6.4		38	6.8			
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8			
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3			
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0		

---

**Z268 Dizziness/Balance**

0 Dizziness/Balance was not a problem	110	17.7	96.5	100	17.8	96.2
1 Dizziness/Balance	4	0.6	3.5	4	0.7	3.8
-5 Managed without problems	338	54.4		306	54.5	
-6 No attempt	40	6.4		38	6.8	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z269 Placing both hands under bottom or thighs** Q53

*Direct interviews only:* Place both your hands under your bottom or thighs.

---

1 Managed both hands without difficulty	415	66.8	87.0	375	66.8	86.6
2 Managed both hands with difficulty	18	2.9	3.8	17	3.0	3.9
3 Managed one hand	12	1.9	2.5	10	1.8	2.3
4 Did not manage	23	3.7	4.8	22	3.9	5.1
5 Did not want to attempt test	9	1.4	1.9	9	1.6	2.1
-6 No answer	15	2.4		15	2.7	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z270 Turning both hands with palms up and then down** Q54

*Direct interviews only:* Turn your hands so that both palms first are completely faced up and then completely faced down.

---

1 Managed both hands without difficulty	436	70.2	89.9	397	70.8	90.0
2 Did not turn palms up completely	24	3.9	4.9	20	3.6	4.5
3 Managed one hand	16	2.6	3.3	15	2.7	3.4
4 Did not manage	5	0.8	1.0	5	0.9	1.1
5 Did not want to attempt test	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.9
-6 No answer	7	1.1		7	1.2	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



**Z271****Summarized index of performance**

perform1

Comparable with data from 1992.

Summarized index of Z199, Z208, Z225, Z233, Z241, Z249, Z259, Z269 and Z270

Managed without difficulties = 0

Managed with difficulties = 1

Did not manage = 2

If a person was bedridden he/she was considered not able to manage the tests.

Minimum value	0	0
Maximum value	18	18
Mean	3.5	3.5
Std. Deviation	4.6	4.6

0Managed all tests without difficulties	215	34.6	43.7	192	34.2	42.9
1	29	4.7	5.9	24	4.3	5.4
2	48	7.7	9.8	47	8.4	10.5
3	21	3.4	4.3	20	3.6	4.5
4	30	4.8	6.1	26	4.6	5.8
5	25	4.0	5.1	23	4.1	5.1
6	20	3.2	4.1	18	3.2	4.0
7	18	2.9	3.7	16	2.9	3.6
8	18	2.9	3.7	17	3.0	3.8
9	8	1.3	1.6	8	1.4	1.8
10	11	1.8	2.2	11	2.0	2.5
11	9	1.4	1.8	8	1.4	1.8
12	9	1.4	1.8	9	1.6	2.0
13	8	1.3	1.6	7	1.2	1.6
14	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
15	5	0.8	1.0	4	0.7	0.9
16	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
17	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.7
18Did not manage any of the tests or was bedridden	10	1.6	2.0	10	1.8	2.2
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z272****Dichotomized index of performance**

perfdic1

Based on Z271.

---

0Managed all tests without difficulties	215	34.6	43.7	192	34.2	42.9
1Did not manage or had difficulties with one or several tests (or was bedridden)	277	44.6	56.3	256	45.6	57.1
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## Z273 Summarized index of performance I

Not comparable with data from 1992.

Summarized index of Z199, Z208, Z217, Z225, Z233, Z241, Z249, Z259, Z269 and Z270

Managed without difficulties = 0

Managed with difficulties = 1

Did not manage = 2

If a person was bedridden he/she was considered not able to manage the tests.

Minimum value	0		0
Maximum value	20		20
Mean	3.6		3.7
Std. Deviation	4.9		4.9

0Managed all tests without difficulties	215	34.6	43.7	192	34.2	42.9
1	24	3.9	4.9	20	3.6	4.5
2	48	7.7	9.8	46	8.2	10.3
3	22	3.5	4.5	21	3.7	4.7
4	33	5.3	6.7	30	5.3	6.7
5	21	3.4	4.3	19	3.4	4.2
6	23	3.7	4.7	20	3.6	4.5
7	18	2.9	3.7	16	2.9	3.6
8	18	2.9	3.7	17	3.0	3.8
9	7	1.1	1.4	7	1.2	1.6
10	9	1.4	1.8	9	1.6	2.0
11	8	1.3	1.6	7	1.2	1.6
12	11	1.8	2.2	11	2.0	2.5
13	5	0.8	1.0	5	0.9	1.1
14	6	1.0	1.2	6	1.1	1.3
15	5	0.8	1.0	4	0.7	0.9
16	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
17	4	0.6	0.8	3	0.5	0.7
18	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
19	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
20Did not manage any of the tests or was bedridden	10	1.6	2.0	10	1.8	2.2
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z274 Dichotomized index of performance I**

Based on Z273.

---

0Managed all tests without difficulties	215	34.6	43.7	192	34.2	42.9
1Did not manage, or had difficulties with one or several tests (or was bedridden)	277	44.6	56.3	256	45.6	57.1
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z275 Summarized index of performance II**

Not comparable with data from 1992.

Summarized index of Z199, Z208, Z217, Z225, Z233, Z241, Z249, Z259, Z269 and Z270

Managed without difficulties = 0

Managed with difficulties or did not manage = 1

If a person was bedridden he/she was considered not able to manage the tests.

---

Minimum value	0	0
Maximum value	10	10
Mean	2.2	2.3
Std. Deviation	2.7	2.8

---

---

0Managed all tests without difficulties	215	34.6	43.7	192	34.2	42.9
1	46	7.4	9.3	41	7.3	9.2
2	56	9.0	11.4	52	9.3	11.6
3	38	6.1	7.7	36	6.4	8.0
4	49	7.9	10.0	44	7.8	9.8
5	21	3.4	4.3	20	3.6	4.5
6	18	2.9	3.7	16	2.9	3.6
7	16	2.6	3.3	16	2.9	3.6
8	13	2.1	2.6	13	2.3	2.9
9	5	0.8	1.0	3	0.5	0.7
10Did not manage any of the tests without difficulties or was bedridden	15	2.4	3.0	15	2.7	3.3
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z276 Summarized index of performance III**

Not comparable with data from 1992.

Summarized index of Z199, Z208, Z217, Z225, Z233, Z241, Z249, Z259, Z269 and Z270

Managed with or without difficulties = 0

Did not manage = 1

If a person was bedridden he/she was considered not able to manage the tests.

---

Minimum value	0	0
Maximum value	10	10
Mean	1.4	1.5
Std. Deviation	2.8	2.3

---

0Managed all tests with or without difficulties	285	45.9	57.9	257	45.8	57.4
1	49	7.9	10.0	44	7.8	9.8
2	57	9.2	11.6	50	8.9	11.2
3	28	4.5	5.7	28	5.0	6.3
4	20	3.2	4.1	19	3.4	4.2
5	15	2.4	3.0	14	2.5	3.1
6	13	2.1	2.6	12	2.1	2.7
7	10	1.6	2.0	10	1.8	2.2
8	4	0.6	0.8	3	0.5	0.7
9	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
10Did not manage any of the tests or was bedridden	10	1.6	2.0	10	1.8	2.2
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z277 Dichotomized index of performance III**

Based on Z276.

---

0Managed all tests with or without difficulties	285	45.9	57.9	257	45.8	57.4
1Did not manage one or several tests (or was bedridden)	207	33.3	42.1	191	34.0	42.6
-4Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z278****Medicines**

cf. Q57

Which medicines have you used during the last 14 days?

The most frequently used therapeutic drug classes.

ATC-codes are available by request at [www.sweold.se](http://www.sweold.se)

---

B01A	Antithrombotic agents	264	42.5	241	43
C07A	Beta blocking agents	176	28.3	159	28.3
C03C	High ceiling diuretics	174	28	158	28.2
N02B	Analgesics and antipyretics	165	26.6	149	27
N05C	Hypnotics and sedatives	103	16.6	96	17.1
C01D	Vasodilators	89	14.3	83	14.8
C09A	ACE inhibitors	86	13.8	75	13.4
B03B	Vitamin B12 and folic acid	86	13.8	82	14.6
N02A	Opioids	85	13.7	78	13.9
N06A	Antidepressants	76	12.2	65	11.6
A02B	Drugs for peptic ulcer and gastro oesophageal reflux disease	68	11	65	11.6
A06A	Laxatives	68	11	61	10.9
H03A	Thyroid preparations	63	10.1	53	9.4
C10A	Lipid modifying agents	61	9.8	47	8.4
C01A	Cardiac glycosides	54	8.7	49	8.7

---

---

**Z279**      **Number of drugs**      numbdrr

Which medicines have you used during the last 14 days?

---

Minimum value	0	0
Maximum value	18	18
Mean	4.8	4.8
Std. Deviation	3.5	3.6

---

0 No drugs	62	10.0	10.0	57	10.2	10.2
1	52	8.4	8.4	45	8.0	8.1
2	64	10.3	10.3	58	10.3	10.4
3	83	13.4	13.4	76	13.5	13.6
4	81	13.0	13.1	70	12.5	12.5
5	53	8.5	8.6	48	8.6	8.6
6	55	8.9	8.9	49	8.7	8.8
7	45	7.2	7.3	42	7.5	7.5
8	33	5.3	5.3	30	5.3	5.4
9	29	4.7	4.7	26	4.6	4.7
10	19	3.1	3.1	19	3.4	3.4
11	12	1.9	1.9	11	2.0	2.0
12	10	1.6	1.6	8	1.4	1.4
13	10	1.6	1.6	10	1.8	1.8
14	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
15	3	0.5	0.5	3	0.5	0.5
16	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
17	4	0.6	0.6	3	0.5	0.5
18	2	0.3	0.3	2	0.4	0.4
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z280**      **Medicine/drug usage (dichotomized)**      drugsdic

0 Had no drugs	62	10.0	10.0	57	10.2	10.2
1 Had drugs	557	89.7	90.0	502	89.5	89.8
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z281****Handling of medicines**

Q58

Can you handle your medicines yourself?

1 Do not take medicines	6	1.0	1.1	6	1.1	1.2
2 Yes, completely by myself (with or without dosage box)	400	64.4	71.9	356	63.5	71.1
3 Yes, if someone loads the dosage box for me	35	5.6	6.3	34	6.1	6.8
4 No	115	18.5	20.7	105	18.7	21.0
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5 Does not take medicines according to Z279	61	9.8		56	10.0	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z282****Not picking up medicine for economic reasons**

Have you during the last 12 months refrained from picking up medicine for economic reasons?

1 Yes	5	0.8	0.8	3	0.5	0.5
2 No	611	98.4	99.2	553	98.6	99.5
-6 No answer	5	0.8		5	0.9	
Total	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z283****Opening medicine bottle (unopened)**

cf. Q61

*Direct interviews only:* Some medicine bottles can be difficult to open. Can you open this bottle?

1 Managed without difficulties	385	62.0	79.1	347	61.9	78.3
2 Managed with difficulty	31	5.0	6.4	31	5.5	7.0
3 Did not manage	71	11.4	14.6	65	11.6	14.7
-6 No answer	5	0.8		5	0.9	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0



---

**Z284****Opening medicine bottle (opened)**

cf. Q61

*Direct interviews only: If IP cannot open the bottle, the interviewer removes the plastic band: Can you open the bottle now?*

---

1 Managed without difficulties	36	5.8	52.9	32	5.7	50.8
2 Managed with difficulty	10	1.6	14.7	10	1.8	15.9
3 Did not manage	22	3.5	32.4	21	3.7	33.3
-6 No answer	8	1.3		7	1.2	
-5 Managed Z283	416	67.0		378	67.4	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z285****Index of hand function**

Derived from questions Z283 and Z284.

---

0 No difficulties opening the unopened medicine bottle	385	62.0	79.5	347	61.9	78.7
1 Some difficulties opening the unopened medicine bottle	31	5.0	6.4	31	5.5	7.0
2 No difficulties opening the medicine bottle with the seal removed	36	5.8	7.4	32	5.7	7.3
3 Some difficulties opening the medicine bottle with the seal removed	10	1.6	2.1	10	1.8	2.3
4 Unable to open medicine with or without seal	22	3.5	4.5	21	3.7	4.8
-6 One or several answers missing	8	1.3		7	1.2	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interviews	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z286**      **Dichotomized hand function**

---

0 Managed to open the unopened medicine bottle without difficulties	385	62.0	79.5	347	61.9	78.7
1 Did not manage or had difficulties opening the unopened medicine bottle	99	15.9	20.5	94	16.8	21.3
-6 One or several answers missing	8	1.3		7	1.2	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interviews	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z287**      **Vision test: reading instructions**      Q63

---

*Direct interviews only:* Can you read the instructions on this bottle?  
(Refers to the text "1 capsule 3 times a day")

---

1 Managed without difficulties (with or without glasses)	428	68.9	87.5	388	69.2	87.2
2 Managed with difficulty (i.e., strained to read)	15	2.4	3.1	14	2.5	3.1
3 Could read, but not correctly	5	0.8	1.0	4	0.7	0.9
4 Did not manage	41	6.6	8.4	39	7.0	8.8
-6 No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z288**      **Dichotomized vision test**      visdic

---

0 Managed without difficulties	428	68.9	87.5	388	69.2	87.2
1 Managed with difficulties or could not read correctly	61	9.8	12.5	57	10.2	12.8
-6 No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interviews	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## Cognitive ADL

---

### Z289 Finding the box of Magnecyl (aspirin)

*Direct interviews only:* Here are two boxes of medicine.  
What is the maximum number of times that you can  
take Magnecyl per day. according to the instructions on  
the box?

---

1 IP finds the box of Magnecyl	423	68.1	94.2	381	67.9	93.6
2 IP does not find the box of Magnecyl	26	4.2	5.8	26	4.6	6.4
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5 Did not manage Z287	41	6.6		39	7.0	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### Z290 Maximum number of pills per day

---

1 One pill a day	4	0.6	0.9	4	0.7	1.0
2 Two pills a day	13	2.1	2.9	12	2.1	3.0
3 Three pills a day (correct)	299	48.1	67.0	267	47.6	66.1
4 Four pills a day	5	0.8	1.1	4	0.7	1.0
5 Five pills a day	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
6 Six pills a day	23	3.7	5.2	19	3.4	4.7
7 Seven pills a day	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
8 Eight pills a day	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
88 IP can not answer	72	11.6	16.1	70	12.5	17.3
89 IP can not see	26	4.2	5.8	24	4.3	5.9
-6 No answer	5	0.8		5	0.9	
-5 Did not manage Z287	41	6.6		39	7.0	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z291      Correct answer, dichotomized**

(88 is coded as incorrect answer)

---

0 Correct answer	299	48.1	71.2	267	47.6	70.3
1 Incorrect answer	121	19.5	28.8	113	20.1	29.7
89 IP can not see	26	4.2		24	4.3	
-6 No answer	5	0.8		5	0.9	
-5 Did not manage Z287	41	6.6		39	7.0	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z292      Finding the box of Kåvepenin (penicillin)**

1 IP finds the box of Kåvepenin	426	68.6	94.9	384	68.4	94.3
2 IP does not find the box of Kåvepenin	23	3.7	5.1	23	4.1	5.7
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5 Did not manage Z287	41	6.6		39	7.0	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z293**      **Number of days the pills will last**

*Direct interviews only:* How many days will the pills in the box of Kåvepenin last?

---

6 Six days	3	0.5	0.7	3	0.5	0.7
8	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
10 (correct answer)	235	37.8	52.6	211	37.6	52.1
12	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
13	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
14	4	0.6	0.9	4	0.7	1.0
15	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
20	115	18.5	25.7	101	18.0	24.9
25	1	0.2	0.2			
30	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
40	3	0.5	0.7	3	0.5	0.7
42	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
60	3	0.5	0.7	2	0.4	0.5
88 IP can not answer	68	11.0	15.2	66	11.8	16.3
89 IP can not see	8	1.3	1.8	8	1.4	2.0
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5 Did not manage Z287	41	6.6		39	7.0	
-2 Indirect interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-4 Telephone interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z294**      **Correct answer, dichotomized**

(88 is coded as incorrect answer)

---

0 Correct answer	235	37.8	53.5	211	37.6	53.1
1 Incorrect answer	204	32.9	46.5	186	33.2	46.9
89 IP can not see	8	1.3		8	1.4	
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5 Did not manage Z287	41	6.6		39	7.0	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## Z295 Change for a hundred

*Direct interviews only:* This is a receipt from the pharmacy.

If you pay with a 100 SEK bank note, how much change should you get in return?

1 One SEK	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
16	3	0.5	0.7	3	0.5	0.7
18	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
26	4	0.6	0.9	3	0.5	0.7
30	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
31	1	0.2	0.2			
32	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
34	4	0.6	0.9	4	0.7	1.0
35	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
36 (correct answer)	359	57.8	80.3	324	57.8	80.0
37	4	0.6	0.9	3	0.5	0.7
40	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
42	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
44	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
46	12	1.9	2.7	11	2.0	2.7
47	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
49	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
50	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
52	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.5
56	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
64	3	0.5	0.7	3	0.5	0.7
76	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
888 IP can not answer	34	5.5	7.6	32	5.7	7.9
899 IP can not see	3	0.5	0.7	2	0.4	0.5
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5 Did not manage Z287	41	6.6		39	7.0	
-2 Indirect interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
-4 Telephone interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z296 Correct answer, dichotomized**

(888 is coded as incorrect answer)

---

0 Correct answer	359	57.8	80.9	324	57.8	80.4
1 Incorrect answer	85	13.7	19.1	79	14.1	19.6
89 IP can not see	3	0.5		2	0.4	
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5 Did not manage Z287	41	6.6		39	7.0	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Diseases and disorders**

Q64a-c2

Have you had any of the following diseases or disorders during the last 12 months?

(Fixed answers: no; yes, slight; yes, severe)

---

**Z297 Pain or aches in the chest**

Q64a, X456,  
Y281, U194,  
V261, W124

---

1 No	470	75.7	75.9	424	75.6	75.8
2 Yes, slight	94	15.1	15.2	87	15.5	15.6
3 Yes, severe	55	8.9	8.9	48	8.6	8.6
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z298 Pain in shoulders**

Q64b, X460,  
Y285, U198,  
V265, W128

---

1 No	354	57.0	57.2	317	56.5	56.7
2 Yes, slight	188	30.3	30.4	173	30.8	30.9
3 Yes, severe	77	12.4	12.4	69	12.3	12.3
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z299</b>	<b>Coronary thrombosis, myocardial infarction</b>	Q64c, X461, Y286, U199, V266, W129
-------------	---	--

1 No	578	93.1	93.7	521	92.9	93.5
2 Yes, slight	26	4.2	4.2	23	4.1	4.1
3 Yes, severe	13	2.1	2.1	13	2.3	2.3
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z300</b>	<b>Heart problems</b>	Q64d, X463, Y287, U200, V267, W130
-------------	-----------------------	--

1 No	487	78.4	79.4	438	78.1	79.1
2 Yes, slight	88	14.2	14.4	81	14.4	14.6
3 Yes, severe	38	6.1	6.2	35	6.2	6.3
-6 No answer	8	1.3		7	1.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z301</b>	<b>High blood pressure</b>	Q64e, X464, Y288, U201, V268, W131
-------------	----------------------------	--

1 No	440	70.9	71.9	401	71.5	72.6
2 Yes, slight	130	20.9	21.2	115	20.5	20.8
3 Yes, severe	42	6.8	6.9	36	6.4	6.5
-6 No answer	9	1.4		9	1.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z302</b>	<b>Pain or ache in the back, hips, sciatica</b>	Q64f, X467, Y291, U204, V271, W134
-------------	---	--

1 No	293	47.2	47.5	263	46.9	47.2
2 Yes, slight	172	27.7	27.9	160	28.5	28.7
3 Yes, severe	152	24.5	24.6	134	23.9	24.1
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0



<b>Z303</b>	<b>Pain/ache in hands, elbows, legs or knees</b>	Q64g, X478, Y302, U215, V282, W145		
-------------	--	--	--	--

1 No	268	43.2	43.3	238	42.4	42.6
2 Yes, slight	206	33.2	33.3	193	34.4	34.5
3 Yes, severe	145	23.3	23.4	128	22.8	22.9
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z304</b>	<b>General fatigue</b>	Q64h, X479, Y303, U216, V283, W146		
-------------	------------------------	--	--	--

1 No	313	50.4	50.7	282	50.3	50.6
2 Yes, slight	224	36.1	36.3	206	36.7	37.0
3 Yes, severe	80	12.9	15.5	69	12.3	12.4
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z305</b>	<b>Sleeping problems</b>	Q64i, X480, Y304, U217, V284, W147		
-------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

1 No	374	60.2	60.6	334	59.5	60.0
2 Yes, slight	157	25.3	25.4	140	25.0	25.1
3 Yes, severe	86	13.8	13.9	83	14.8	14.9
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z306</b>	<b>Nervous problems (anxiety, nervousness, anguish)</b>	Q64j, X481, Y305, U218, V285, W148		
-------------	---	--	--	--

1 No	439	70.7	70.9	401	71.5	71.7
2 Yes, slight	125	20.1	20.2	106	18.9	19.0
3 Yes, severe	55	8.9	8.9	52	9.3	9.3
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z307</b>	<b>Depression, deep sadness</b>	Q64k, X482, Y306, U219, V286, W149					
1 No	505	81.3	81.8	460	82.0	82.6	
2 Yes, slight	80	12.9	13.0	68	12.1	12.2	
3 Yes, severe	32	5.2	5.2	29	5.2	5.2	
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7		
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	
<b>Z308</b>	<b>Mental illness</b>	Q64l, X483, Y307, U220, V287, W150					
1 No	604	97.3	97.7	546	97.3	97.8	
2 Yes, slight	7	1.1	1.1	5	0.9	0.9	
3 Yes, severe	7	1.1	1.1	7	1.2	1.3	
-6 No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5		
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	
<b>Z309</b>	<b>Dizziness</b>	Q64m, X487, Y311, U224, V291, W154					
1 No	375	60.4	60.6	340	60.6	60.8	
2 Yes, slight	192	30.9	31.0	174	31.0	31.1	
3 Yes, severe	52	8.4	8.4	45	8.0	8.1	
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4		
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	
<b>Z310</b>	<b>Shortness of breath</b>	Q64n, X486, Y310, U223, V290, W153					
1 No	410	66.0	66.2	367	65.4	65.7	
2 Yes, slight	162	26.1	26.2	151	26.9	27.0	
3 Yes, severe	47	7.6	7.6	41	7.3	7.3	
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4		
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	
<b>Z311</b>	<b>Weight loss</b>	X489, Y313, U226, V293, W156					
1 No	507	81.6	81.9	458	81.6	81.9	
2 Yes, slight	77	12.4	12.4	69	12.3	12.3	
3 Yes, severe	35	5.6	5.7	32	5.7	5.7	
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4		
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	

<b>Z312</b>	<b>Diabetes</b>	Q64o, X497, Y321, U234, V301, W164		
-------------	-----------------	--	--	--

1 No	556	89.5	89.8	503	89.7	90.0
2 Yes, slight	43	6.9	6.9	38	6.8	6.8
3 Yes, severe	20	3.2	3.2	18	3.2	3.2
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z313</b>	<b>Cerebral thrombosis, stroke</b>	Q64p, X462		
-------------	------------------------------------	------------	--	--

1 No	578	93.1	93.7	523	93.2	93.9
2 Yes, slight	23	3.7	3.7	21	3.7	3.8
3 Yes, severe	16	2.6	2.6	13	2.3	2.3
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z314</b>	<b>Leg sores</b>	Q64q		
-------------	------------------	------	--	--

1 No	573	92.3	93.0	516	92.0	92.8
2 Yes, slight	29	4.7	4.7	29	5.2	5.2
3 Yes, severe	14	2.3	2.3	11	2.0	2.0
-6 No answer	5	0.8		5	0.9	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z315</b>	<b>Stomach ache, pains</b>	Q64r, X465, Y289, U202, V269, W132		
-------------	----------------------------	--	--	--

1 No	473	76.2	76.8	429	76.5	77.2
2 Yes, slight	110	17.7	17.9	98	17.5	17.6
3 Yes, severe	33	5.3	5.4	29	5.2	5.2
-6 No answer	5	0.8		5	0.9	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z316</b>	<b>Poor vision/eye disease</b> (not substantially improved with glasses)	Q64s, X454, Y279, U192, V259, W122		
-------------	---	--	--	--

1 No	407	65.5	65.8	365	65.1	65.3
2 Yes, slight	98	15.8	15.8	89	15.9	15.9
3 Yes, severe	114	18.4	18.4	105	18.7	18.8
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z317</b>	<b>Disorders of the reproductive organs</b>	Q64t Women: X474, Y298, U211, V277, W140 Men: X471, Y295, U208, V275, W138
	(Women: pain, prolapse, itching etc) (Men: prostate problems etc)	

1 No	482	77.6	78.0	434	77.4	77.8
2 Yes, slight	94	15.1	15.2	85	15.2	15.2
3 Yes, severe	42	6.8	6.8	39	7.0	7.0
-6 No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

### Notice:

The diseases/disorders mentioned in Z318-Z321 were not specifically asked for in the 1992 SWEOLD questionnaire. These results are therefore not comparable to those of 1992.

<b>Z318</b>	<b>Rashes, eczema, psoriasis</b>	cf. Q64v, X494, Y318, U231, V298, W161
-------------	----------------------------------	--

1 No	530	85.3	85.8	481	85.7	86.2
2 Yes, slight	62	10.0	10.0	56	10.0	10.0
3 Yes, severe	26	4.2	4.2	21	3.7	3.8
-6 No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z319</b>	<b>Hearing impairment</b>	cf. Q64w, X455, Y280, U193, V260, W123
-------------	---------------------------	--

1 No	266	42.8	43.0	235	41.9	42.0
2 Yes, slight	230	37.0	37.2	211	37.6	37.7
3 Yes, severe	123	19.8	19.9	113	20.1	20.2
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z320</b>	<b>Malignant tumour, cancer</b>	cf. Q64x, X495, Y319, U232, V299, W162
-------------	---------------------------------	--

1 No	590	95.0	95.6	536	95.5	96.2
2 Yes, slight	10	1.6	1.6	8	1.4	1.4
3 Yes, severe	17	2.7	2.8	13	2.3	2.3
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z321      Lung problems (asthma, pneumonia)** cf. Q64z

---

1 No	539	86.8	87.5	488	87.0	87.6
2 Yes, slight	50	8.1	8.1	44	7.8	7.9
3 Yes, severe	27	4.3	4.4	25	4.5	4.5
-6 No answer	5	0.8		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Other problems**

Have you had any other disease or disorder during the last 12 months? If so: what kind of disease/disorder?

(Open ended question)

---



---

**Z322      Problems of the gastric tract** cf. Q64y

---

1 No	616	99.2	99.2	556	99.1	99.1
2 Yes, slight	2	0.3	0.3	2	0.4	0.4
3 Yes, severe	3	0.5	0.5	3	0.5	0.5
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



---

**Z323      Dementia** cf. Q64a2

---

1 No	619	99.7	99.7	559	99.6	99.6
3 Yes, severe	2	0.3	0.3	2	0.4	0.4
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



---

**Z324      Other severe disorders** cf. Q64b2

---

1 No	601	96.8	96.8	542	96.6	96.6
2 Yes, slight	1	0.2	0.2			
3 Yes, severe	19	3.1	3.1	19	3.4	3.4
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z325**      **Other mild disorders** cf. Q64c2

---

1 No	587	94.5	94.5	530	94.5	94.5
2 Yes, slight	34	5.5	5.5	31	5.5	5.5
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z326**      **Broken bones, broken hip etc.**

---

1 No	603	97.1	97.1	546	97.3	97.3
2 Yes, slight	6	1.0	1.0	5	0.9	0.9
3 Yes, severe	12	1.9	1.9	10	1.8	1.8
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z327**      **Circulation problems** cf. Q64u

---

1 No	605	97.4	97.4	547	97.5	97.5
2 Yes, slight	6	1.0	1.0	6	1.1	1.1
3 Yes, severe	10	1.6	1.6	8	1.4	1.4
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z328**      **Continence** Q56

---

Many elderly have problems controlling their urine.  
Have you had any such problems?

---

1 Yes, when I laugh or sneeze	40	6.4	6.5	36	6.4	6.4
2 Yes, at night	56	9.0	9.0	49	8.7	8.8
3 Yes, sometimes	77	12.4	12.4	69	12.3	12.3
4 Yes, often	28	4.5	4.5	25	4.5	4.5
5 No, never	295	47.5	47.7	267	47.6	47.8
6 Have a catheter or diaper	123	19.8	19.9	113	20.1	20.2
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z329****Dichotomized continence**

Q56dic

0 No, never any problems with continence	295	47.5	47.7	267	47.6	47.8
1 Some problems	324	52.2	52.3	292	52.0	52.2
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z330****Hearing: conversation with several others**

Q66

Can you, with or without a hearing aid, hear what is said in a conversation between several persons without difficulties?

1 Yes	344	55.4	55.8	307	54.7	55.1
2 No	272	43.8	44.2	250	44.6	44.9
-6 No answer	5	0.8		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z331****Hearing: conversation with one person**

Can you, with or without a hearing aid, hear what is said in a conversation with one person without difficulties?

1 Yes	219	35.3	81.1	199	35.5	80.2
2 No	51	8.2	18.9	49	8.7	19.8
-6 No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
-5 Answered yes at Z330	344	55.4		307	54.7	
-6 No answer at Z330	4	0.6		3	0.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z332****Index of hearing (self-reported)**

Derived from Z330 and Z331.

0 Good hearing	344	55.4	56.1	307	54.7	55.4
1 Slightly impaired hearing	218	35.1	35.6	198	35.3	35.7
2 Severely impaired hearing	51	8.2	8.3	49	8.7	8.8
-6 One or several answers missing	8	1.3		7	1.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z333      Reading a newspaper**

Can you read a newspaper without difficulties?

---

1 Yes, without glasses	64	10.3	10.3	58	10.3	10.4
2 Yes, with glasses	433	69.7	70.0	394	70.2	70.4
3 No, have certain difficulties	46	7.4	7.4	42	7.5	7.5
4 No, not at all	76	12.2	12.3	66	11.8	11.8
-6 No answer	2	0.3		1	0.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



## Health care utilisation

<b>Z334</b>	<b>Hospitalisation</b>	Q67, X509, Y329, U253, V310
	Have you been hospitalised during the last 12 months?	

1 Yes	167	26.9	27.0	154	27.5	27.5
2 No	452	72.8	73.0	405	72.2	72.5
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z335</b>	<b>Hospitalisation period (days)</b>
	How many days altogether?

Minimum value	1	1
Maximum value	301	301
Mean	14	14.3
Std. Deviation	26.4	27.4

1 1 day	10	1.6	6.4	8	1.4	5.6
2	11	1.8	7.0	10	1.8	6.9
3	18	2.9	11.5	16	2.9	11.1
4	9	1.4	5.7	8	1.4	5.6
5	10	1.6	6.4	10	1.8	6.9
6	8	1.3	5.1	8	1.4	5.6
7	12	1.9	7.6	12	2.1	8.3
8	2	0.3	1.3	2	0.4	1.4
9	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
10	17	2.7	10.8	17	3.0	11.8
11	2	0.3	1.3	2	0.4	1.4
12	3	0.5	1.9	1	0.2	0.7
14	10	1.6	6.4	9	1.6	6.3
15	2	0.3	1.3	2	0.4	1.4
16	1	0.2	0.6			
17	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
18	3	0.5	1.9	3	0.5	2.1
19	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
20	3	0.5	1.9	2	0.4	1.4
21	9	1.4	5.7	8	1.4	5.6
22	2	0.3	1.3	2	0.4	1.4
24	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
25	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
28	4	0.6	2.5	4	0.7	2.8

30	8	1.3	5.1	7	1.2	4.9
35	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
37	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
40	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
45	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
50	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
77	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
90	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
301	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
-6 No answer/no answer at Z334	12	1.9		12	2.2	
-5 Answered no at Z334	452	72.8		405	72.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z336</b>	<b>Hospitalisation period (weeks)</b>	Q68, X510, cf. Y330, cf. U254, cf. V311, cf. W173
	How many weeks altogether?	
	Derived from Z335	

Minimum value	0.3	0.3
Maximum value	43	43
Mean	2	2
Std. Deviation	3.8	3.9

0.3 1-3 days	39	6.3	24.8	34	6.1	23.6
1 1 week	59	9.5	37.6	58	10.3	40.3
2 2 weeks	19	3.1	12.1	15	2.7	10.4
3 3 weeks	19	3.1	12.1	17	3.0	11.8
4 4 weeks	13	2.1	8.3	12	2.1	8.3
5 5 weeks	2	0.3	1.3	2	0.4	1.4
6 6 weeks	2	0.3	1.3	2	0.4	1.4
7 7 weeks	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
11 11 weeks	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
13 13 weeks	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
43 43 weeks	1	0.2	0.6	1	0.2	0.7
-6 No answer/no answer at Z334	12	1.9		12	2.2	
-5 Answered no at Z334	452	72.8		405	72.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z337</b>	<b>Medical attendance</b>	Q69, X511, Y331, U255, V321, cf. W176
	Have you at any time during the last 12 months consulted a doctor about your own diseases or disorders?	

1 Yes	413	66.5	66.7	371	66.1	66.4
2 No	206	33.2	33.3	188	33.5	33.6
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z338</b>	<b>Number of consultations with a doctor</b>	Q70, X512, Y332, U256, V322, W176
	Approximately how many times have you visited or spoken to a doctor during the last 12 months?	

Minimum value	1	1
Maximum value	156	156
Mean	4.2	4.3
Std. Deviation	9.9	10.4

1 one consultation	110	17.7	27.7	99	17.6	27.8
2	99	15.9	24.9	88	15.7	24.7
3	58	9.3	14.6	49	8.7	13.8
4	42	6.8	10.6	39	7.0	11.0
5	20	3.2	5.0	19	3.4	5.3
6	30	4.8	7.6	28	5.0	7.9
7	2	0.3	0.5	2	0.4	0.6
8	5	0.8	1.3	4	0.7	1.1
9	2	0.3	0.5	2	0.4	0.6
10	11	1.8	2.8	10	1.8	2.8
12	8	1.3	2.0	7	1.2	2.0
15	5	0.8	1.3	4	0.7	1.1
20	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.3
21	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.3
25	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.3
52	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.3
156	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.3
-6 No answer/no answer at Z337	18	2.9		17	3.1	
-5 Answered no at Z337	206	33.2		188	33.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z339      Refraining from seeking medical care      X513**

Have you at any time during the last 12 months refrained from visiting a doctor even though you needed to?

---

1 Yes	66	10.6	10.7	58	10.3	10.4
2 No	551	88.7	89.3	499	88.9	89.6
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z340      Financial reason for refraining      cf. X514**

Did you refrain from seeking medical care because of difficulties paying the patient's fee?

---

0 Have not refrained due to financial reasons	65	10.5	98.5	57	10.2	98.3
1 Financial reasons for refraining	1	0.2	1.5	1	0.2	1.7
-5 Answered no at Z339	551	88.7		499	88.9	
-6 No answer at Z339	4	0.6		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z341      Other reasons for refraining**

---

0 Have not refrained due to other reasons	1	0.2	1.5	1	0.2	1.7
1 Other reasons for refraining	65	10.5	98.5	57	10.2	98.3
-5 Answered no at Z339	551	88.7		499	88.9	
-6 No answer at Z339	4	0.6		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z342      No reason for refraining mentioned**

---

0 Reason for refraining mentioned	65	10.5	98.5	57	10.2	98.3
1 No reason for refraining mentioned	1	0.2	1.5	1	0.2	1.7
-6 No answer at Z339	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5 Answered no at Z339	551	88.7		499	88.9	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z343</b>	<b>District nurse</b>	Q71, X515, Y333, U257, V323, W177
	Have you during the last 12 months, spoken to, visited or been visited by a district nurse or similar professional?	

1 Yes	326	52.5	52.8	296	52.8	53.1
2 No	291	46.9	47.2	261	46.5	46.9
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z344</b>	<b>Dental care</b>	Q75, X516, Y334, U261, cf. V328, W182
	Have you visited a dentist during the last 12 months?	

1 Yes	309	49.8	49.8	270	48.1	48.2
2 No	311	50.1	50.2	290	51.7	51.8
-6 No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z345</b>	<b>Number of visits to dentist</b>	Q76, Y335, cf. U267
	Approximately how many times have you visited a dentist during the last 12 months?	

1 one visit	137	22.1	44.6	122	21.7	45.5
2	100	16.1	32.6	85	15.2	31.7
3	26	4.2	8.5	23	4.1	8.6
4	20	3.2	6.5	15	2.7	5.6
5	7	1.1	2.3	7	1.2	2.6
6	7	1.1	2.3	7	1.2	2.6
7	2	0.3	0.7	2	0.4	0.7
8	2	0.3	0.7	2	0.4	0.7
10	3	0.5	1.0	3	0.5	1.1
11	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.4
12	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.4
15	1	0.2	0.3			
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.3	
-5 Answered no at Z344	311	50.1		290	51.7	
-6 No answer at Z344	1	0.2		1	0.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z346      Refraining from seeking dental care** X517

Have you at any time during the last 12 months.  
refrained from visiting a dentist even though you  
needed to?

---

1 Yes	52	8.4	8.4	48	8.6	8.6
2 No	564	90.8	91.6	509	90.7	91.4
-6 No answer	5	0.8		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z347      Financial reason for refraining** cf. X518

Did you refrain from seeking dental care because of  
difficulties paying the patient's fee?

---

0 Have not refrained due to financial reasons	46	7.4	88.5	43	7.7	89.6
1 Financial reasons for refraining	6	1.0	11.5	5	0.9	10.4
-5 Answered no at Z346	564	90.8		509	90.7	
-6 No answer at Z346	5	0.8		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z348      Other reasons for refraining**

---

0 Have not refrained due to other reasons	8	1.3	15.4	7	1.2	14.6
1 Other reasons for refraining	44	7.1	84.6	41	7.3	85.4
-5 Answered no at Z346	564	90.8		509	90.7	
-6 No answer at Z346	5	0.8		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z349      No reason for refraining mentioned**

---

0 Reason for refraining mentioned	50	8.1	96.2	46	8.2	95.8
1 No reason for refraining mentioned	2	0.3	3.8	2	0.4	4.2
-5 Answered no at Z346	564	90.8		509	90.7	
-6 No answer at Z346	5	0.8		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z350</b>	<b>Functional dental health</b>	Q77, X519, Y336, cf. U269, cf. V336, cf. W185
	Which of the following statements best describes the condition of your teeth?	

1 No teeth, or only a few	12	1.9	1.9	11	2.0	2.0
2 Complete dentures, or partial dentures	326	52.5	52.6	301	53.7	53.8
3 Own teeth, but in poor shape, i.e. many missing, etc.	34	5.5	5.5	28	5.0	5.0
4 Own teeth, many crowns, fillings, bridges	168	27.1	27.1	150	26.7	26.8
5 Own teeth, in good shape, few fillings	80	12.9	12.9	70	12.5	12.5
-6 No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z351</b>	<b>Problems with dentures</b>	Q78, X520, Y337, U270, V337, W186
	Do your dentures work well or do you have trouble with them?	

1 Work well	285	45.9	88.2	265	47.2	88.3
2 Have problems	38	6.1	11.8	35	6.2	11.7
-6 No answer	4	0.6		2	0.4	
-5 Have no dentures according to Z350	294	47.3		259	46.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z352</b>	<b>Chewing hard food</b>	Q79
	Can you chew hard food such as hard bread or apples?	

1 Yes, without difficulty	481	77.5	77.6	434	77.4	77.5
2 Yes, but I must be careful	91	14.7	14.7	83	14.8	14.8
3 No, not at all	48	7.7	7.7	43	7.7	7.7
-6 No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z353</b>	<b>Eating breakfast</b>	
	Do you usually eat breakfast?	

1 Yes	607	97.7	98.1	549	97.9	98.2
2 No	12	1.9	1.9	10	1.8	1.8
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z354      Eating lunch**

Do you usually eat lunch?

---

1 Yes	499	80.4	80.6	449	80.0	80.3
2 No	120	19.3	19.4	110	19.6	19.7
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z355      Eating dinner**

Do you usually eat dinner?

---

1 Yes	574	92.4	92.7	518	92.3	92.7
2 No	45	7.2	7.3	41	7.3	7.3
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z356      Summarized index of meals**

Summarized index of Z353 – Z355.

---

0 No meals a day	2	0.3	0.3	2.0	0.4	0.4
1 One meal a day	8	1.3	1.3	7	1.2	1.3
2 Two meals a day	155	25.0	25.0	141	25.1	25.2
3 Three meals a day	454	73.1	73.3	409	72.9	73.2
-6 One or several answers missing	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z357      Fresh vegetables**

How often do you include fresh vegetables in your meals?

Q82, X521,  
Y339,  
cf. U276,  
cf. W198

---

1 Every meal	61	9.8	9.8	52	9.3	9.3
2 At least one meal a day	328	52.8	52.9	292	52.0	52.1
3 Almost every day	116	18.7	18.7	107	19.1	19.1
4 A few times a week	73	11.8	11.8	70	12.5	12.5
5 Almost never	42	6.8	6.8	39	7.0	7.0
-6 No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



<b>Z358</b>	<b>Smoking</b>	Q83, X522, Y340, cf. W203, cf. U278, cf. V340, cf. W202
	Do you smoke or have you previously smoked?	

1 Yes, but less than 10 cigarettes or equivalent a day	39	6.3	6.3	35	6.2	6.3
2 Yes, 10 or more cigarettes or equivalent a day	23	3.7	3.7	19	3.4	3.4
3 Have quit smoking	197	31.7	31.8	173	30.8	30.9
4 No, I have never smoked	361	58.1	58.2	333	59.4	59.5
-6 No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
Total	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

### **Z359**      **Dichotomized smoking**

0 Not smoking	558	89.9	90.0	506	90.2	90.4
1 Currently smoking	62	10.0	10.0	54	9.6	9.6
-6 No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z360</b>	<b>Years of smoking</b>	Q84, X523, Y341, U279
	How many years have you smoked in all?	

Minimum value	1	1
Maximum value	77	77
Mean	32.2	32.5
Std. Deviation	19.6	20
Have never smoked	361	333
No answer	28	26

<b>Z361</b>	<b>Alcohol usage</b>	Q85, X525, Y343, U280, cf. V341, cf. W204
	Do you ever drink wine, strong beer or liquor?	

1 Yes	393	63.3	63.5	349	62.2	62.4
2 No	226	36.4	36.5	210	37.4	37.6
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Total	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z362**      **Frequency of alcohol usage**      Q86, X526

How often do you drink wine, strong beer or spirits?

---

1 Almost every day (at least 5 days a week)	30	4.8	7.7	27	4.8	7.8
2 Several times a week (3-4 times a week)	20	3.2	5.1	18	3.2	5.2
3 A few times a week (1-2 times a week)	62	10.0	15.8	54	9.6	15.5
4 2-3 times a month	64	10.3	16.3	50	8.9	14.4
5 Once a month	60	9.7	15.3	57	10.2	16.4
6 1-6 times a year	155	25.0	39.5	141	25.1	40.5
7 Never	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.3
-6 No answer/no answer at Z361	3	0.5		3	0.6	
-5 Answered no at Z361	226	36.4		210	37.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z363**      **Amount of alcohol usage**      Q87, X527

Do you usually have more than a couple of glasses at each occasion?

---

1 Yes	55	8.9	14.2	48	8.6	14.0
2 No	333	53.6	85.8	296	52.8	86.0
-6 No answer	6	1.0		6	1.1	
-5 Do not drink alcohol according to Z361 & Z362	227	36.6		211	37.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## ***IADL – Instrumental Activities of Daily Living***

The questions Z364-Z401 are not answered by those currently living in an institutional care facility

---

### **Z364      Buying food** Q88

Do you usually buy food yourself?

---

1 Yes, completely by myself	276	44.4	52.3	242	43.1	50.6
2 Yes, with help	133	21.4	25.2	126	22.5	26.4
3 No, not at all	119	19.2	22.5	110	19.6	23.0
-6 No answer	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### **Help to buy food** Q89

Who usually helps you to buy food?

---

### **Z365      Husband/wife/cohabitant** Q89a

---

0 Not mentioned	137	22.1	54.4	132	23.5	55.9
1 Yes	115	18.5	45.6	104	18.5	44.1
-6 No answer at Z364	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5 No help buying food according to Z364	276	44.4		242	43.1	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### **Z366      Daughter**

---

0 Not mentioned	212	34.1	84.1	198	35.3	83.9
1 Yes	40	6.4	15.9	38	6.8	16.1
-6 No answer at Z364	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5 No help buying food according to Z364	276	44.4		242	43.1	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z367 Son**

---

0 Not mentioned	216	34.8	85.7	200	35.7	84.7
1 Yes	36	5.8	14.3	36	6.4	15.3
-6 No answer at Z364	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5 No help buying food according to Z364	276	44.4		242	43.1	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z368 Other female relative**

---

0 Not mentioned	241	38.8	95.6	225	40.1	95.3
1 Yes	11	1.8	4.4	11	2.0	4.7
-6 No answer at Z364	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5 No help buying food according to Z364	276	44.4		242	43.1	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z369 Other male relative**

---

0 Not mentioned	248	39.9	98.4	232	41.4	98.3
1 Yes	4	0.6	1.6	4	0.7	1.7
-6 No answer at Z364	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5 No help buying food according to Z364	276	44.4		242	43.1	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z370 Other person**

---

0 Not mentioned	241	38.8	95.6	226	40.3	95.8
1 Yes	11	1.8	4.4	10	1.8	4.2
-6 No answer at Z364	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5 No help buying food according to Z364	276	44.4		242	43.1	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

<b>Z371</b>	<b>The home-help services</b>	<b>Q89f</b>
-------------	-------------------------------	-------------

---

0 Not mentioned	203	32.7	80.6	188	33.5	79.7
1 Yes	49	7.9	19.4	48	8.6	20.3
-6 No answer at Z364	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5 No help buying food according to Z364	276	44.4		242	43.1	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z372</b>	<b>Privately paid help</b>
-------------	----------------------------

---

0 Not mentioned	247	39.8	98.0	231	41.2	97.9
1 Yes	5	0.8	2.0	5	0.9	2.1
-6 No answer at Z364	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5 No help buying food according to Z364	276	44.4		242	43.1	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z373</b>	<b>Volunteer organisation</b>
-------------	-------------------------------

---

0 Not mentioned	250	40.3	99.2	234	41.7	99.2
1 Yes	2	0.3	0.8	2	0.4	0.8
-6 No answer at Z364	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5 No help buying food according to Z364	276	44.4		242	43.1	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z374</b>	<b>No source of help mentioned</b>
-------------	------------------------------------

---

0 Source of help mentioned	245	39.5	97.2	230	41.0	97.5
1 No source of help mentioned	7	1.1	2.8	6	1.1	2.5
-6 No answer at Z364	1	0.2		1	0.2	
-5 No help buying food according to Z364	276	44.4		242	43.1	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

<b>Z375</b>	<b>Ability to buy food</b>	Q90
Would you be able to buy food if you had to?		

---

1 Yes	131	21.1	52.6	125	22.3	53.6
2 No	102	16.4	41.0	94	16.8	40.3
3 Don't know	16	2.6	6.4	14	2.5	6.0
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-5 No help buying food according to Z364	276	44.4		242	43.1	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z376</b>	<b>Buying food</b>	shop
Index of Z364 and Z375.		

---

0 Able to buy food (answered yes at Z364 or Z375)	407	65.5	77.5	367	65.4	77.3
1 Not able to buy food according to Z364 and Z375	118	19.0	22.5	108	19.3	22.7
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
-6 One or several answers missing	4	0.6		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z377</b>	<b>Preparing food/cooking</b>	cf. Q91
Do you usually prepare food yourself?		

---

1 Yes, completely by myself	335	53.9	63.6	297	52.9	62.3
2 Yes, with help	56	9.0	10.6	53	9.4	11.1
3 No, not at all	136	21.9	25.8	127	22.6	26.6
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Help to prepare food/cook</b>				cf. Q92		
Who usually helps you to prepare food?						
<b>Z378</b>	<b>Husband/wife/cohabitant</b>			Q92a		
0 Not mentioned	83	13.4	43.2	81	14.4	45.0
1 Yes	109	17.6	56.8	99	17.6	55.0
-6 No answer at Z377	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5 No help preparing food according to Z377	335	53.9		297	52.9	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0
<b>Z379</b>	<b>Daughter</b>					
0 Not mentioned	181	29.1	94.3	169	30.1	93.9
1 Yes	11	1.8	5.7	11	2.0	6.1
-6 No answer at Z377	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5 No help preparing food according to Z377	335	53.9		297	52.9	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0
<b>Z380</b>	<b>Son</b>					
0 Not mentioned	186	30.0	96.9	174	31.0	96.7
1 Yes	6	1.0	3.1	6	1.1	3.3
-6 No answer at Z377	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5 No help preparing food according to Z377	335	53.9		297	52.9	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0
<b>Z381</b>	<b>Other female relative</b>					
0 Not mentioned	186	30.0	96.9	174	31.0	96.7
1 Yes	6	1.0	3.1	6	1.1	3.3
-6 No answer at Z377	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5 No help preparing food according to Z377	335	53.9		297	52.9	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z382 Other male relative**

---

0Not mentioned	191	30.8	99.5	179	31.9	99.4
1 Yes	1	0.2	0.5	1	0.2	0.6
-6No answer at Z377	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help preparing food according to Z377	335	53.9		297	52.9	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z383 Other person**

---

0Not mentioned	187	30.1	97.4	175	31.2	97.2
1 Yes	5	0.8	2.6	5	0.9	2.8
-6No answer at Z377	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help preparing food according to Z377	335	53.9		297	52.9	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z384 The home-help services**

---

Q92f

0Not mentioned	140	22.5	72.9	130	23.2	72.2
1 Yes	52	8.4	27.1	50	8.9	27.8
-6No answer at Z377	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help preparing food according to Z377	335	53.9		297	52.9	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z385 Privately paid help**

---

0Not mentioned	183	29.5	95.3	171	30.5	95.0
1 Yes	9	1.4	4.7	9	1.6	5.0
-6No answer at Z377	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help preparing food according to Z377	335	53.9		297	52.9	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



---

## **Z386 Volunteer organisation**

---

0Not mentioned	190	30.6	99.0	178	31.7	98.9
1 Yes	2	0.3	1.0	2	0.4	1.1
-6No answer at Z377	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help preparing food according to Z377	335	53.9		297	52.9	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## **Z387 No source of help mentioned**

---

0Source of help mentioned	186	30.0	96.9	174	31.0	96.7
1 No source of help mentioned	6	1.0	3.1	6	1.1	3.3
-6No answer at Z377	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help preparing food according to Z377	335	53.9		297	52.9	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## **Z388 Ability to prepare food/cook** cf. Q93

---

Would you be able to prepare food if you had to?

---

1 Yes	100	16.1	53.2	92	16.4	52.3
2 No	74	11.9	39.4	70	12.5	39.8
3 Don't know	14	2.3	7.4	14	2.5	8.0
-6No answer	6	1.0		6	1.1	
-5 No help preparing food according to Z377	335	53.9		297	52.9	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

<b>Z389</b>	<b>Preparing food/cooking</b>	makefood
-------------	-------------------------------	----------

Index of Z377 and Z388.

---

0 Yes, able to prepare food/cook (answered yes at Z377 or Z388)	435	70.0	83.2	389	69.3	82.2
1 No, not able to prepare food/cook without help	88	14.2	16.8	84	15.0	17.8
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
-6 One or several answers missing	6	1.0		6	1.1	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z390</b>	<b>Housecleaning</b>	Q94
-------------	----------------------	-----

Do you usually do the housecleaning yourself?

---

1 Yes, completely by myself	219	35.3	41.6	193	34.4	40.5
2 Yes, with help	153	24.6	29.0	139	24.8	29.1
3 No, not at all	155	25.0	29.4	145	25.8	30.4
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Help to clean</b>	Q95
----------------------	-----

Who usually helps you with the cleaning?

---

<b>Z391</b>	<b>Husband/wife/cohabitant</b>	Q95a
-------------	--------------------------------	------

---

0 Not mentioned	178	28.7	57.8	168	29.9	59.2
1 Yes	130	20.9	42.2	116	20.7	40.8
-6 No answer at Z390	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5 No help cleaning according to Z390	219	35.3		193	34.4	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z392 Daughter**

---

0Not mentioned	261	42.0	84.7	241	43.0	84.9
1 Yes	47	7.6	15.3	43	7.7	15.1
-6No answer at Z390	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help cleaning according to Z390	219	35.3		193	34.4	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z393 Son**

---

0Not mentioned	295	47.5	95.8	271	48.3	95.4
1 Yes	13	2.1	4.2	13	2.3	4.6
-6No answer at Z390	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help cleaning according to Z390	219	35.3		193	34.4	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z394 Other female relative**

---

0Not mentioned	297	47.8	96.4	273	48.7	96.1
1 Yes	11	1.8	3.6	11	2.0	3.9
-6No answer at Z390	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help cleaning according to Z390	219	35.3		193	34.4	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z395 Other male relative**

---

0Not mentioned	305	49.1	99.0	281	50.1	98.9
1 Yes	3	0.5	1.0	3	0.5	1.1
-6No answer at Z390	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help cleaning according to Z390	219	35.3		193	34.4	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## **Z396      Other person**

---

0Not mentioned	297	47.8	96.4	273	48.7	96.1
1 Yes	11	1.8	3.6	11	2.0	3.9
-6No answer at Z390	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help cleaning according to Z390	219	35.3		193	34.4	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## **Z397      The home-help services** Q95f

---

0Not mentioned	214	34.5	69.5	194	34.6	68.3
1 Yes	94	15.1	30.5	90	16.0	31.7
-6No answer at Z390	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help cleaning according to Z390	219	35.3		193	34.4	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## **Z398      Privately paid help**

---

0Not mentioned	285	45.9	92.5	265	47.2	93.3
1 Yes	23	3.7	7.5	19	3.4	6.7
-6No answer at Z390	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help cleaning according to Z390	219	35.3		193	34.4	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## **Z399      Volunteer organisation**

---

0Not mentioned	307	49.4	99.7	283	50.4	99.6
1 Yes	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.4
-6No answer at Z390	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help cleaning according to Z390	219	35.3		193	34.4	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## **Z400**      **No source of help mentioned**

---

0 Source of help mentioned	307	49.4	99.7	283	50.4	99.6
1 No source of help mentioned	1	0.2	0.3	1	0.2	0.4
-6 No answer at Z390	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5 No help cleaning according to Z390	219	35.3		193	34.4	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## **Z401**      **Ability to clean** Q96

Would you be able to do the cleaning yourself if you had to?

---

1 Yes	133	21.4	43.6	119	21.2	42.3
2 No	156	25.1	51.1	147	26.2	52.3
3 Don't know	16	2.6	5.2	15	2.7	5.3
-6 No answer	5	0.8		5	0.9	
-5 No help cleaning according to Z390	219	35.3		193	34.4	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## **Z402**      **Cleaning** clean

Index of Z390 and Z401.

---

0 Yes, able to clean (answered yes at Z390 or Z401)	352	56.7	67.2	312	55.6	65.8
1 No, not able to clean according to Z390 and Z401	172	27.7	32.8	162	28.9	34.2
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
-6 No answer	5	0.8		5	0.9	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## ***ADL – Activities of Daily Living***

The questions Z403-Z414 are not answered by those currently living in an institutional care facility

---

### **Z403 Bathing or showering** Q102

Can you bathe/shower yourself?

---

1 Yes, completely by myself	428	68.9	81.2	381	67.9	79.9
2 Yes, with help	62	10.0	11.8	61	10.9	12.8
3 No, not at all	37	6.0	7.0	35	6.2	7.3
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### **Help to bathe or shower**

Who usually helps you bathe/shower?

---

### **Z404 Husband/wife/cohabitant**

---

0 Not mentioned	86	13.8	86.9	83	14.8	86.5
1 Yes	13	2.1	13.1	13	2.3	13.5
-6 No answer at Z403	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5 No help bathing/showering according Z403	428	68.9		381	67.9	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



---

### **Z405 Daughter**

---

0 Not mentioned	89	14.3	89.9	86	15.3	89.6
1 Yes	10	1.6	10.1	10	1.8	10.4
-6 No answer at Z403	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5 No help bathing/showering according Z403	428	68.9		381	67.9	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z406 Son**

---

0Not mentioned	95	15.3	96.0	92	16.4	95.8
1 Yes	4	0.6	4.0	4	0.7	4.2
-6No answer at Z403	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help bathing/showering according Z403	428	68.9		381	67.9	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z407 Other female relative**

---

0Not mentioned	96	15.5	97.0	93	16.6	96.9
1 Yes	3	0.5	3.0	3	0.5	3.1
-6No answer at Z403	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help bathing/showering according Z403	428	68.9		381	67.9	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z408 Other male relative**

---

0Not mentioned	99	15.9	100.0	96	17.1	100.0
-6No answer at Z403	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help bathing/showering according Z403	428	68.9		381	67.9	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z409 Other person**

---

0Not mentioned	97	15.6	98.0	94	16.8	97.9
1 Yes	2	0.3	2.0	2	0.4	2.1
-6No answer at Z403	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help bathing/showering according Z403	428	68.9		381	67.9	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z410      The home-help services**

---

0Not mentioned	37	6.0	37.4	37	6.6	38.5
1 Yes	62	10.0	62.6	59	10.5	61.5
-6No answer at Z403	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help bathing/showering according Z403	428	68.9		381	67.9	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z411      Privately paid help**

---

0Not mentioned	97	15.6	98.0	94	16.8	97.9
1 Yes	2	0.3	2.0	2	0.4	2.1
-6No answer at Z403	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help bathing/showering according Z403	428	68.9		381	67.9	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z412      Volunteer organisation**

---

0Not mentioned	97	15.6	98.0	94	16.8	97.9
1 Yes	2	0.3	2.0	2	0.4	2.1
-6No answer at Z403	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help bathing/showering according Z403	428	68.9		381	67.9	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z413      No source of help mentioned**

---

0Source of help mentioned	97	15.6	98.0	94	16.8	97.9
1No source of help mentioned	2	0.3	2.0	2	0.4	2.1
-6No answer at Z403	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5No help bathing/showering according Z403	428	68.9		381	67.9	
-3Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



---

**Z414 Ability to bathe/shower**

Would you be able to bathe/shower if you had to?

---

1 Yes	26	4.2	27.1	25	4.5	26.9
2 No	66	10.6	68.8	64	11.4	68.8
3 Don't know	4	0.6	4.2	4	0.7	4.3
-6 No answer	5	0.8		5	0.9	
-5 No help bathing/showering according to Z403	428	68.9		381	67.9	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z415 Bathing/showering**

Index of Z403 and Z414.

---

0 Yes, able to bathe/shower (answered yes at Z403 or Z414)	454	73.1	86.6	406	72.4	85.7
1 No, not able to bathe/shower according to Z03 and Z414	70	11.3	13.4	68	12.1	14.3
-3 Live in an institutional care facility	92	14.8		82	14.6	
-6 No answer	5	0.8		5	0.9	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z416 Eating**

Q97

Can you eat by yourself?

---

1 Yes, completely by myself	585	94.2	94.5	530	94.5	94.8
2 Yes, with help	19	3.1	3.1	15	2.7	2.7
3 No, not at all	15	2.4	2.4	14	2.5	2.5
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z417 Toilet visits**

Q98

Can you go to the toilet by yourself?

---

1 Yes, completely by myself	544	87.6	87.9	492	87.7	88.0
2 Yes, with help	30	4.8	4.8	28	5.0	5.0
3 No, not at all	45	7.2	7.3	39	7.0	7.0
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

<b>Z418</b>	<b>Dressing and undressing</b>	Q100
Can you dress and undress yourself?		

---

1 Yes, completely by myself	519	83.6	83.8	469	83.6	83.9
2 Yes, with help	51	8.2	8.2	46	8.2	8.2
3 No, not at all	49	7.9	7.9	44	7.8	7.9
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z419</b>	<b>Getting up and going to bed</b>	Q101
Can you get in and out of bed by yourself?		

---

1 Yes, completely by myself	537	86.5	86.8	486	86.6	86.9
2 Yes, with help	32	5.2	5.2	29	5.2	5.2
3 No, not at all	50	8.1	8.1	44	7.8	7.9
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z420</b>	<b>Cutting toenails</b>	Q103
Can you cut your toenails by yourself?		

---

1 Yes, completely by myself	324	52.2	52.3	290	51.7	51.9
2 Yes, with help	51	8.2	8.2	44	7.8	7.9
3 No, not at all	238	38.3	38.4	221	39.4	39.5
4 Not relevant/has no toenails	6	1.0	1.0	4	0.7	0.7
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z421</b>	<b>Hair washing</b>	Q104
Can you wash your hair by yourself?		

---

1 Yes, completely by myself	437	70.4	70.6	392	69.9	70.1
2 Yes, with help	66	10.6	10.7	62	11.1	11.1
3 No, not at all	112	18.0	18.1	101	18.0	18.1
4 Not relevant/has no hair	4	0.6	0.6	4	0.7	0.7
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z422**      **Summarized index of IADL**      IADL

Number of IADL tasks (purchase food, prepare food/cook and clean the house) that the IP could not manage

---

0 Able to purchase food, prepare food/cook and to clean the house	315	50.7	60.5	279	49.7	59.2
1 Not able to perform one of the tasks mentioned above	98	15.8	18.8	91	16.2	19.3
2 Not able to perform two of the tasks mentioned above	45	7.2	8.6	41	7.3	8.7
3 Not able to perform any of the tasks mentioned above	63	10.1	12.1	60	10.7	12.7
-6 One or several answers missing	8	1.3		8	1.4	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z423**      **Summarized index of ADL**      cf. ADL1

Summarized index based on tasks in Z403 (bathing), Z416 (eating), Z417 (toilet visits), Z418 (dressing and undressing) and Z419 (getting up and going to bed).

Question Z403 (bathing) was not answered by those currently living in an institutional care facility, they were assumed unable to perform the task themselves.

0= managed task  
1= managed task with help  
2= did not manage task

---

0 Managed all tasks without help	421	67.8	68.2	375	66.8	67.3
1	54	8.7	8.8	53	9.4	9.5
2	46	7.4	7.5	42	7.5	7.5
3	10	1.6	1.6	9	1.6	1.6
4	14	2.3	2.3	14	2.5	2.5
5	17	2.7	2.8	16	2.9	2.9
6	11	1.8	1.8	10	1.8	1.8
7	6	1.0	1.0	5	0.9	0.9
8	16	2.6	2.6	15	2.7	2.7
9	11	1.8	1.8	8	1.4	1.4
10 Did not manage any of the tasks, with or without help	11	1.8	1.8	10	1.8	1.8
-6 One or several answers missing	4	0.6		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z424</b>	<b>Summarized index of ADL (2)</b>	ADL2
Number of tasks the IP could not manage without help		

0 Managed all tasks without help	421	67.8	68.2	375	66.8	67.3
1	92	14.8	14.9	88	15.7	15.8
2	24	3.9	3.9	22	3.9	3.9
3	13	2.1	2.1	13	2.3	2.3
4	38	6.1	6.2	35	6.2	6.3
5 Did not manage any of the tasks without help	29	4.7	4.7	24	4.3	4.3
-6 One or several answers missing	4	0.6		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z425</b>	<b>Summarized IADL and ADL</b>	TOTADL
-------------	--------------------------------	--------

Summarized values from IADL and ADL tasks (IADL and ADL2).  
The value equals the number of tasks IP did not manage.

0 Managed all IADL and ADL tasks	304	49.0	58.3	269	48.0	57.1
1	85	13.7	16.3	78	13.9	16.6
2	41	6.6	7.9	37	6.6	7.9
3	38	6.1	7.3	36	6.4	7.6
4	22	3.5	4.2	20	3.6	4.2
5	10	1.6	1.9	10	1.8	2.1
6	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.8
7	8	1.3	1.5	8	1.4	1.7
8 Did not manage any of the IADL or ADL tasks	9	1.4	1.7	9	1.6	1.9
-6 One or several answer missing	8	1.3		8	1.4	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z426</b>	<b>Applying for home-help services</b>
-------------	--

Do you know where to turn if you want to apply for home-help services, ask for more home-help services or make complaints?

1 Yes	369	59.4	70.3	335	59.7	70.5
2 No	156	25.1	29.7	140	25.0	29.5
-6 No answer	4	0.6		4	0.7	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z427**      **Home-help services** cf. Q72

Have you received any help with practical duties or care from the home-help services, during the last 12 months?

---

1 Yes	132	21.3	25.1	127	22.6	26.7
2 No	394	63.4	74.9	349	62.2	73.3
-6 No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z428**      **Frequency of visits by home-help services** cf. Q73

How often do you get help from the home-help services?

---

1 Every day	74	11.9	59.2	71	12.7	58.7
2 Several times a week	9	1.4	7.2	9	1.6	7.4
3 Once a week	14	2.3	11.2	13	2.3	10.7
4 A few times a month	21	3.4	16.8	21	3.7	17.4
5 More seldom	7	1.1	5.6	7	1.2	5.8
-6 No answer	10	1.6		9	1.6	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
-5 Do not receive help from home-help services according to Z427	394	63.4		349	62.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z429**      **Home-helper that has failed to come** cf. Q74

Has the home-helper ever failed to come during the last 12 months?

---

1 Once or twice	25	4.0	21.2	24	4.3	21.1
2 3-6 times	1	0.2	0.8	1	0.2	0.9
3 13 times or more	1	0.2	0.8	1	0.2	0.9
4 No, never	91	14.7	77.1	88	15.7	77.2
-6 No answer	17	2.7		16	2.9	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
-5 Do not receive help from home-help services according to Z427	394	63.4		349	62.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z430      Home-helper that has failed to come  
(dichotomized)**

---

0 No, home-helper has never failed to come	91	14.7	77.1	88	15.7	77.2
1 Yes, home-helper has failed to come once or several times	27	4.3	22.9	26	4.6	22.8
-6 No answer	17	2.7		16	2.9	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
-5 Do not receive help from home-help services according to Z427	394	63.4		349	62.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z431      Privately paid help**

Have you, during the last 12 months, paid to get help with housework, such as cleaning?

---

1 Yes	102	16.4	19.6	90	16.0	19.1
2 No	419	67.5	80.4	381	67.9	80.9
-6 No answer	8	1.3		8	1.4	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z432      Frequency of getting privately paid help**

How often do you buy this kind of help?

---

1 Every day	9	1.4	8.9	9	1.6	10.1
2 Several times a week	1	0.2	1.0	1	0.2	1.1
3 Once a week	13	2.1	12.9	11	2.0	12.4
4 A few times a month	31	5.0	30.7	27	4.8	30.3
5 More seldom	47	7.6	46.5	41	7.3	46.1
-6 No answer	9	1.4		9	1.6	
-5 Do not receive privately paid help according to Z427	419	67.5		381	67.9	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

### Help from relatives or friends

Have you, during the last 12 months, received any help from relatives or friends (not living with you) with any of the following:

---

#### Z433 Washing clothes

---

1 Yes	102	16.4	17.6	99	17.6	18.9
2 No	479	77.1	82.4	424	75.6	81.1
-6 No answer	40	6.4		38	6.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

#### Z434 Repairs or maintenance

---

X772

1 Yes	125	20.1	21.4	112	20.0	21.3
2 No	458	73.8	78.6	413	73.6	78.7
-6 No answer	38	6.1		36	6.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

#### Z435 Gardening, clearing away snow or the like

---

1 Yes	134	21.6	23.0	125	22.3	23.8
2 No	449	72.3	77.0	400	71.3	76.2
-6 No answer	38	6.1		36	6.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

#### Z436 Errands (e.g., to the post office or bank, handling money)

---

1 Yes	173	27.9	29.7	161	28.7	30.7
2 No	410	66.0	70.3	364	64.9	69.3
-6 No answer	38	6.1		36	6.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

#### Z437 Buying clothes or other personal things

---

1 Yes	178	28.7	30.5	166	29.6	31.6
2 No	405	65.2	69.5	359	64.0	68.4
-6 No answer	38	6.1		36	6.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z438      Getting rides (e.g., to the  
doctor/pharmacy/hairdresser/bank)**

---

1 Yes	197	31.7	33.8	186	33.2	35.4
2 No	386	62.2	66.2	339	60.4	64.6
-6 No answer	38	6.1		36	6.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Help from whom**  
Who usually helps you?

---

**Z439      Daughter**

---

0 No	223	35.9	57.6	206	36.7	58.0
1 Yes	164	26.4	42.4	149	26.6	42.0
-5 Receive no help according to Z433-Z438	234	37.7		206	36.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z440      Son**

---

0 No	253	40.7	65.4	236	42.1	66.5
1 Yes	134	21.6	34.6	119	21.2	33.5
-5 Receive no help according to Z433-Z438	234	37.7		206	36.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z441      Grandchild**

---

0 No	351	56.5	90.7	323	57.6	91.0
1 Yes	36	5.8	9.3	32	5.7	9.0
-5 Receive no help according to Z433-Z438	234	37.7		206	36.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z442      Other female relative**

---

0 No	346	55.7	89.4	315	56.1	88.7
1 Yes	41	6.6	10.6	40	7.1	11.3
-5 Receive no help according to Z433-Z438	234	37.7		206	36.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



---

**Z443 Other male relative**

---

0 No	350	56.4	90.4	321	57.2	90.4
1 Yes	37	6.0	9.6	34	6.1	9.6
-5 Receive no help according to Z433-Z438	234	37.7		206	36.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z444 Other person**

---

0 No	273	44.0	70.5	250	44.6	70.4
1 Yes	114	18.4	29.5	105	18.7	29.6
-5 Receive no help according to Z433-Z438	234	37.7		206	36.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z445 No source of help mentioned**

---

0 Source of help mentioned	347	55.9	89.9	317	56.5	89.3
1 No source of help mentioned	39	6.3	10.1	38	6.8	10.7
-5 Receive no help according to Z433-Z438	235	37.8		206	36.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z446 Frequency of getting help**

How often do you get help from relatives or friends (not living with you)?

---

1 Every day	22	3.5	6.4	21	3.7	6.7
2 Several times a week	39	6.3	11.3	37	6.6	11.8
3 Once a week	56	9.0	16.3	52	9.3	16.6
4 A few times a month	110	17.7	32.0	101	18.0	32.2
5 More seldom	117	18.8	34.0	103	18.4	32.8
-6 No answer	43	6.9		41	7.3	
-5 Receive no help according to Z433-Z438	234	37.7		206	36.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z447      Helping spouse with personal care**

*To those cohabiting in ordinary housing or service flat:*  
Do you help your wife/husband/cohabitant with  
personal care such as bathing/showering, dressing,  
getting to bed and supervision?

---

1 Yes	31	5.0	15.4	27	4.8	15.3
2 No	170	27.4	84.6	149	26.6	84.7
-6 No answer	9	1.4		8	1.4	
-5 Live alone (Z35)/do not live with spouse (Z37)	319	51.4		295	52.6	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## *Economic resources*

---

<b>Z448</b>	<b>Owner of house/apartment</b>	Q113, cf. X47, cf. Y123, cf. U73, cf. V62, cf. W95
	Do you own the house/apartment or is it your own condominium apartment or are you renting?	

---

1 Own house (semi-detached or detached)	183	29.5	34.9	167	29.8	35.2
2 Own condominium apartment or equivalent	107	17.2	20.4	94	16.8	19.8
3 Rent dwelling	234	37.7	44.7	214	38.1	45.1
-6 No answer	5	0.8		4	0.7	
-3 Live in an institutional care facility according to Z21	92	14.8		82	14.6	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z449</b>	<b>Ability to raise money</b>	Q116, X748, Y574, U576, cf. V602, cf. W375
	If a situation suddenly arose where you had to come up with 12.000 SEK in a week, would you be able to manage it?	

---

1 Yes	527	84.9	87.5	472	84.1	86.9
2 No	75	12.1	12.5	71	12.7	13.1
-6 No answer	19	3.1		18	3.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Ways of raising money</b>	cf. Q117a-d, X749, Y575, U577, cf. V602, cf. W375
In what way?	

---

<b>Z450</b>	<b>Withdrawal from own bank account or the like</b>
-------------	---

---

0 No	30	4.8	5.7	27	4.8	5.7
1 Yes	497	80.0	94.3	445	79.3	94.3
-6 No answer at Z449	19	3.1		18	3.2	
-5 Not able to raise the requested amount of money according to Z449	75	12.1		71	12.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z451      Loan from a family member**

---

0No	508	81.8	96.4	455	81.1	96.4
1 Yes	19	3.1	3.6	17	3.0	3.6
-6No answer at Z449	19	3.1		18	3.2	
-5Not able to raise the requested amount of money according to Z449	75	12.1		71	12.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z452      Loan from other relatives or friends**

---

0No	521	83.9	98.9	467	83.2	98.9
1 Yes	6	1.0	1.1	5	0.9	1.1
-6No answer at Z449	19	3.1		18	3.2	
-5Not able to raise the requested amount of money according to Z449	75	12.1		71	12.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z453      Bank loan or equivalent**

---

0No	518	83.4	98.3	465	82.9	98.5
1 Yes	9	1.4	1.7	7	1.2	1.5
-6No answer at Z449	19	3.1		18	3.2	
-5Not able to raise the requested amount of money according to Z449	75	12.1		71	12.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z454      Other way**

---

0No	525	84.5	99.6	470	83.8	99.6
1 Yes	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
-6No answer at Z449	19	3.1		18	3.2	
-5Not able to raise the requested amount of money according to Z449	75	12.1		71	12.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## **Z455      No way of raising money mentioned**

---

0 A way of raising money mentioned	522	84.1	99.1	467	83.2	98.9
1 No way of raising money mentioned	5	0.8	0.9	5	0.9	1.1
-6 No answer at Z449	19	3.1		18	3.2	
-5 Not able to raise the requested amount of money according to Z449	75	12.1		71	12.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## **Z456      Financial difficulties** Q118, X754, Y584

Have you at any time during the last 12 months had difficulties managing your current expenses for food, rent, bills, etc.?

---

1 Yes	15	2.4	2.5	14	2.5	2.6
2 No	592	95.3	97.5	534	95.2	97.4
-6 No answer	14	2.3		13	2.3	
Total	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### **Solving financial difficulties**

How did you manage these difficulties?

---

## **Z457      Borrowing money from relatives or friends** Q119a

---

1 Yes	10	1.6	83.3	9	1.6	81.8
2 No	2	0.3	16.7	2	0.4	18.2
-6 No answer/no answer at Z456	17	2.7		16	2.9	
-5 No financial difficulties according to Z456	592	95.3		534	95.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

<b>Z458</b>	<b>Requesting social allowance, public assistance</b>	Q119b
-------------	---	-------

---

2 No	12	1.9	100.0	11	2.0	100.0
-6 No answer/no answer at Z456	17	2.7		16	2.9	
-5 No financial difficulties according to Z456	592	95.3		534	95.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z459</b>	<b>Cutting down on food</b>	Q119c
-------------	-----------------------------	-------

---

1 Yes	3	0.5	25.0	3	0.5	27.3
2 No	9	1.4	75.0	8	1.4	72.7
-6 No answer/no answer at Z456	17	2.7		16	2.9	
-5 No financial difficulties according to Z456	592	95.3		534	95.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z460</b>	<b>Not paying the rent on time</b>	Q119d
-------------	------------------------------------	-------

---

2 No	12	1.9	100.0	11	2.0	100.0
-6 No answer/no answer at Z456	17	2.7		16	2.9	
-5 No financial difficulties according to Z456	592	95.3		534	95.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z461</b>	<b>Not paying other bills on time</b>	Q119e
-------------	---------------------------------------	-------

---

1 Yes	1	0.2	8.3	1	0.2	9.1
2 No	11	1.8	91.7	10	1.8	90.9
-6 No answer/no answer at Z456	17	2.7		16	2.9	
-5 No financial difficulties according to Z456	592	95.3		534	95.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z462      Other way**


---

1 Yes	2	0.3	22.2	2	0.4	25.0
2 No	7	1.1	77.8	6	1.1	75.0
-6 No answer/no answer at Z456	20	3.2		19	3.4	
-5 No financial difficulties according to Z456	592	95.3		534	95.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z463      Giving financial support outside own household**

Have you, during the last 12 months, given any financial support or gifts for a total of 5000 SEK or more to anyone outside your household?

---

1 Yes	142	22.9	23.4	126	22.5	23.0
2 No	464	74.7	76.6	421	75.0	77.0
-6 No answer	15	2.4		14	2.5	
Total	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## Giving financial support to whom

To whom? Can you give an approximate value (SEK),  
for the last 12 months?

### Z464 Daughter/daughters

Minimum value	1	1
Maximum value	100	30
Mean	13.2	10
Std. Deviation	15.9	7.2

1 One thousand	2	0.3	3.3	2	0.4	3.8
2 Two thousand	4	0.6	6.6	4	0.7	7.5
3 Three thousand	2	0.3	3.3	2	0.4	3.8
5 Five thousand	11	1.8	18.0	9	1.6	17.0
6 Six thousand	1	0.2	1.6	1	0.2	1.9
8 Eight thousand	4	0.6	6.6	4	0.7	7.5
10 Ten thousand	9	1.4	14.8	8	1.4	15.1
12 Twelve thousand	1	0.2	1.6	1	0.2	1.9
15 Fifteen thousand	3	0.5	4.9	3	0.5	5.7
20 Twenty thousand	8	1.3	13.1	7	1.2	13.2
25 Twenty five thousand	1	0.2	1.6	1	0.2	1.9
30 Thirty thousand	1	0.2	1.6	1	0.2	1.9
40 Forty thousand	1	0.2	1.6			
50 Fifty thousand	1	0.2	1.6			
100 Hundred thousand	1	0.2	1.6			
999 Have given support, amount not reported	11	1.8	18.0	10	1.8	18.9
-6 No answer at Z463	15	2.4		14	2.5	
-5 Have not given financial support to daughter(s)	545	87.8		494	88.1	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0



---

**Z465      Son/sons**

---

Minimum value	1	1
Maximum value	300	50
Mean	20.5	10.6
Std. Deviation	47.9	10.6

---

1 One thousand	2	0.3	3.8	2	0.4	4.4
2 Two thousand	8	1.3	15.1	8	1.4	17.8
3 Three thousand	1	0.2	1.9	1	0.2	2.2
4 Four thousand	1	0.2	1.9	1	0.2	2.2
5 Five thousand	3	0.5	5.7	3	0.5	6.7
6 Six thousand	2	0.3	3.8	2	0.4	4.4
7 Seven thousand	1	0.2	1.9	1	0.2	2.2
8 Eight thousand	3	0.5	5.7	3	0.5	6.7
9 Nine thousand	2	0.3	3.8	2	0.4	4.4
10 Ten thousand	8	1.3	15.1	6	1.1	13.3
12 Twelve thousand	1	0.2	1.9	1	0.2	2.2
15 Fifteen thousand	1	0.2	1.9	1	0.2	2.2
20 Twenty thousand	5	0.8	9.4	2	0.4	4.4
22 Twenty two thousand	1	0.2	1.9	1	0.2	2.2
25 Twenty five thousand	1	0.2	1.9	1	0.2	2.2
30 Thirty thousand	3	0.5	5.7	3	0.5	6.7
50 Fifty thousand	1	0.2	1.9	1	0.2	2.2
150 Hundred and fifty thousand	1	0.2	1.9			
300 Three hundred thousand	1	0.2	1.9			
999 Have given support, amount not reported	7	1.1	13.2	6	1.1	13.3
-6 No answer at Z463	15	2.4		14	2.5	
-5 Have not given financial support to son(s)	553	89.0		502	89.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## Z466      Grandchildren

---

Minimum value	1	1
Maximum value	80	50
Mean	9.8	10.3
Std. Deviation	13.2	13.9

---

1 One thousand	4	0.6	6.2	2	0.4	3.5
2 Two thousand	6	1.0	9.2	5	0.9	8.8
3 Three thousand	5	0.8	7.7	5	0.9	8.8
4 Four thousand	6	1.0	9.2	6	1.1	10.5
5 Five thousand	12	1.9	18.5	10	1.8	17.5
6 Six thousand	1	0.2	1.5	1	0.2	1.8
7 Seven thousand	1	0.2	1.5	1	0.2	1.8
8 Eight thousand	3	0.5	4.6	3	0.5	5.3
10 Ten thousand	7	1.1	10.8	6	1.1	10.5
13 Thirteen thousand	1	0.2	1.5	1	0.2	1.8
15 Fifteen thousand	2	0.3	3.1	2	0.4	3.5
20 Twenty thousand	3	0.5	4.6	2	0.4	3.5
30 Thirty thousand	1	0.2	1.5	1	0.2	1.8
35 Thirty five thousand	1	0.2	1.5	1	0.2	1.8
40 Forty thousand	2	0.3	3.1	2	0.4	3.5
80 Eighty thousand	1	0.2	1.5	1	0.2	1.8
999 Have given support. amount not reported	9	1.4	13.8	8	1.4	14.0
-6 No answer at Z463	15	2.4		14	2.5	
-5 Have not given financial support to grandchild(ren)	541	87.1		490	87.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z467      Other person**


---

Minimum value	1			1		
Maximum value	40			40		
Mean	14			14.6		
Std. Deviation	12.8			13.2		

---

1 One thousand	1	0.2	3.4	1	0.2	3.7
2 Two thousand	2	0.3	6.9	2	0.4	7.4
5 Five thousand	8	1.3	27.6	7	1.2	25.9
6 Six thousand	1	0.2	3.4	1	0.2	3.7
10 Ten thousand	2	0.3	6.9	1	0.2	3.7
20 Twenty thousand	3	0.5	10.3	3	0.5	11.1
22 Twenty two thousand	1	0.2	3.4	1	0.2	3.7
23 Twenty three thousand	1	0.2	3.4	1	0.2	3.7
25 Twenty five thousand	1	0.2	3.4	1	0.2	3.7
40 Forty thousand	3	0.5	10.3	3	0.5	11.1
999 Have given support. amount not reported	6	1.0	20.7	6	1.1	22.2
-6 No answer at Z463	15	2,4		14	2,5	
-5 Have not given financial support to other person(s)	577	92.9		520	92.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z468</b>	<b>Summarized index of giving financial support</b>						X760
	Summarized index of Z464-Z467.						
Minimum value	1			1			
Maximum value	400			100			
Mean	21.7			16.6			
Std. Deviation	41.7			17.4			
1 One thousand	1	0.2	0.9	1	0.2	1.0	
2 Two thousand	4	0.6	3.5	4	0.7	4.0	
4 Four thousand	2	0.3	1.8	2	0.4	2.0	
5 Five thousand	25	4.0	21.9	23	4.1	23.0	
6 Six thousand	4	0.6	3.5	4	0.7	4.0	
7 Seven thousand	1	0.2	0.9	1	0.2	1.0	
8 Eight thousand	6	1.0	5.3	6	1.1	6.0	
9 Nine thousand	3	0.5	2.6	3	0.5	3.0	
10 Ten thousand	16	2.6	14.0	13	2.3	13.0	
11 Eleven thousand	2	0.3	1.8	2	0.4	2.0	
12 Twelve thousand	1	0.2	0.9				
13 Thirteen thousand	1	0.2	0.9	1	0.2	1.0	
15 Fifteen thousand	6	1.0	5.3	6	1.1	6.0	
16 Sixteen thousand	1	0.2	0.9	1	0.2	1.0	
18 Eighteen thousand	1	0.2	0.9	1	0.2	1.0	
20 Twenty thousand	10	1.6	8.8	9	1.6	9.0	
22 Twenty two thousand	1	0.2	0.9	1	0.2	1.0	
23 Twenty three thousand	1	0.2	0.9	1	0.2	1.0	
24 Twenty four thousand	1	0.2	0.9	1	0.2	1.0	
25 Twenty five thousand	1	0.2	0.9	1	0.2	1.0	
27 Twenty seven thousand	1	0.2	0.9	1	0.2	1.0	
30 Thirty thousand	6	1.0	5.3	4	0.7	4.0	
35 Thirty five thousand	2	0.3	1.8	2	0.4	2.0	
40 Forty thousand	9	1.4	7.9	8	1.4	8.0	
41 Forty one thousand	1	0.2	0.9				
50 Fifty thousand	2	0.3	1.8	1	0.2	1.0	
80 Eighty thousand	1	0.2	0.9	1	0.2	1.0	
90 Ninety thousand	1	0.2	0.9	1	0.2	1.0	
100 Hundred thousand	1	0.2	0.9	1	0.2	1.0	
156 Hundred and fifty six thousand	1	0.2	0.9				
400 Four hundred thousand	1	0.2	0.9				
-6 One or several answers missing	25	4.0		24	4.3		
-5 Not giving financial support according to Z463	464	74.7		421	75.0		
999 Have given support, amount not reported	18	2.9		16	2.9		
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	

---

**Z469      Receiving financial support from outside own household**

Have you, during the last 12 months, received any financial support or gifts for a total of 5000 SEK or more from anyone outside your household?

---

1 Yes	5	0.8	0.8	4	0.7	0.7
2 No	601	96.8	99.2	543	96.8	99.3
-6 No answer	15	2.4		14	2.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Receiving financial support from whom**

Who was/were the giver(s)? Can you give an approximate value (SEK), for the last 12 months?

---

**Z470      Daughter/daughters**

---

3 Three thousand	1	0.2	50.0	1	0.2	50.0
5 Five thousand	1	0.2	50.0	1	0.2	50.0
-5 Not getting financial support from daughter/daughters	604	97.3		545	97.1	
-6 No answer at Z469	15	2.4		14	2.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z471      Son/sons**

---

3 Three thousand	2	0.3	66.7	1	0.2	50.0
6 Five thousand	1	0.2	33.3	1	0.2	50.0
-5 Not getting financial support from son/sons	603	97.1		545	97.1	
-6 No answer at Z469	15	2.4		14	2.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z472      Grandchildren**

---

2 Two thousand	1	0.2	100.0	1	0.2	100.0
-5 Not getting financial support from grandchildren	605	97.4		546	97.3	
-6 No answer at Z469	15	2.4		14	2.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z473      Other person**


---

7 Seven thousand	1	0.2	50.0	1	0.2	50.0
10 Ten thousand	1	0.2	50.0	1	0.2	50.0
-5 Not getting financial support from other person	604	97.3		545	97.1	
-6 No answer at Z469	15	2.4		14	2.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



---

**Z474      Summarized index of receiving financial support**
X766


---

Minimum value	3	7
Maximum value	11	11
Mean	7.8	9
Std. Deviation	3.1	1.8

---

3 Three thousand	1	0.2	20.0			
7 Seven thousand	1	0.2	20.0	1	0.2	25.0
8 Eight thousand	1	0.2	20.0	1	0.2	25.0
10 Ten thousand	1	0.2	20.0	1	0.2	25.0
11 Eleven thousand	1	0.2	20.0	1	0.2	25.0
-5 Not getting financial support according to Z469	601	96.8		543	96.8	
-6 No answer at Z469	15	2.4		14	2.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## Activities

---

### Leisure time activities

Which of the following activities do you usually do?

---

<b>Z475</b>	<b>Fishing, hunting</b>	Q120a, X786, cf. Y596-7, cf. U621-2, cf. V646-7, cf. W472-3
-------------	-------------------------	---

---

1 No	567	91.3	92.0	515	91.8	92.5
2 Yes, sometimes	35	5.6	5.7	30	5.3	5.4
3 Yes, often	14	2.3	2.3	12	2.1	2.2
-6 No answer	5	0.8		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### Z476 Picking berries/mushrooms

---

1 No	489	78.7	79.3	448	79.9	80.3
2 Yes, sometimes	98	15.8	15.9	86	15.3	15.4
3 Yes, often	30	4.8	4.9	24	4.3	4.3
-6 No answer	4	0.6		3	0.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

<b>Z477</b>	<b>Gardening</b>	Q120b, X787, Y598, U623, V648, W474
-------------	------------------	---

---

1 No	406	65.4	65.8	369	65.8	66.1
2 Yes, sometimes	75	12.1	12.2	70	12.5	12.5
3 Yes, often	136	21.9	22.0	119	21.2	21.3
-6 No answer	4	0.6		3	0.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z478</b>	<b>Going to the movies, theatre, concerts, museums, exhibits</b>	Q120c, cf. X788-9, cf. Y599-600, cf. U624-5, cf. V649-50, cf. W475-6
-------------	--	---

1 No	426	68.6	69.2	395	70.4	70.9
2 Yes, sometimes	160	25.8	26.0	144	25.7	25.9
3 Yes, often	30	4.8	4.9	18	3.2	3.2
-6 No answer	5	0.8		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z479</b>	<b>Eating out at restaurants</b>	Q120d, X790, Y601, U626, V651, W477
-------------	----------------------------------	---

1 No	396	63.8	64.2	364	64.9	65.2
2 Yes, sometimes	205	33.0	33.2	180	32.1	32.2
3 Yes, often	16	2.6	2.6	14	2.5	2.5
-6 No answer	4	0.6		3	0.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z480</b>	<b>Going out dancing</b>	Q120e, X791, Y602, U627, V652, W478
-------------	--------------------------	---

1 No	577	92.9	93.4	522	93.0	93.4
2 Yes, sometimes	27	4.3	4.4	24	4.3	4.3
3 Yes, often	14	2.3	2.3	13	2.3	2.3
-6 No answer	3	0.5		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z481</b>	<b>Reading books</b>	Q120f, X796, Y603, U628, V653
-------------	----------------------	-------------------------------------

1 No	226	36.4	36.6	210	37.4	37.6
2 Yes, sometimes	184	29.6	29.8	166	29.6	29.7
3 Yes, often	207	33.3	33.5	182	32.4	32.6
-6 No answer	4	0.6		3	0.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0



<b>Z482</b>	<b>Reading newspapers</b>	Q120g					
1 No	95	15.3	15.4	86	15.3	15.4	
2 Yes, sometimes	32	5.2	5.2	30	5.3	5.4	
3 Yes, often	491	79.1	79.4	443	79.0	79.2	
-6 No answer	3	0.5		2	0.4		
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	
<b>Z483</b>	<b>Going on walks</b>	Q120h					
1 No	158	25.4	25.6	146	26.0	26.1	
2 Yes, sometimes	186	30.0	30.1	172	30.7	30.8	
3 Yes, often	274	44.1	44.3	241	43.0	43.1	
-6 No answer	3	0.5		2	0.4		
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	
<b>Z484</b>	<b>Helping other family members with baby sitting or other small favours</b>	Q120i					
1 No	500	80.5	81.2	462	82.4	82.9	
2 Yes, sometimes	83	13.4	13.5	70	12.5	12.6	
3 Yes, often	33	5.3	5.4	25	4.5	4.5	
-6 No answer	5	0.8		4	0.7		
Sum	621	100	100	561	100.0	100.0	
<b>Z485</b>	<b>Visiting relatives</b>	X792, Y604, U632, V657, W483					
1 No	203	32.7	32.9	189	33.7	33.9	
2 Yes, sometimes	319	51.4	51.7	284	50.6	50.9	
3 Yes, often	95	15.3	15.4	85	15.2	15.2	
-6 No answer	4	0.6		3	0.5		
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	

<b>Z486</b>	<b>Having relatives over to visit</b>	X793, Y605, U633, V658, W485					
1 No	115	18.5	18.6	106	18.9	19.0	
2 Yes, sometimes	374	60.2	60.6	342	61.0	61.3	
3 Yes, often	128	20.6	20.7	110	19.6	19.7	
-6 No answer	4	0.6		3	0.5		
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	
<b>Z487</b>	<b>Visiting friends and acquaintances</b>	Q120j, X794, Y606, U634, V659, W484					
1 No	206	33.2	33.5	191	34.0	34.4	
2 Yes, sometimes	301	48.5	48.9	271	48.3	48.7	
3 Yes, often	108	17.4	17.6	94	16.8	16.9	
-6 No answer	6	1.0		5	0.9		
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	
<b>Z488</b>	<b>Having friends over to visit</b>	Q120k, X795, Y607, U635, V660, W486					
1 No	126	20.3	20.4	115	20.5	20.6	
2 Yes, sometimes	375	60.4	60.7	346	61.7	61.9	
3 Yes, often	117	18.8	18.9	98	17.5	17.5	
-6 No answer	3	0.5		2	0.4		
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	
<b>Z489</b>	<b>Participating in study circles or courses</b>	Q120l, X797, Y608, U636, V661, W487					
1 No	515	82.9	83.6	469	83.6	84.2	
2 Yes, sometimes	44	7.1	7.1	37	6.6	6.6	
3 Yes, often	57	9.2	9.3	51	9.1	9.2	
-6 No answer	5	0.8		4	0.7		
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	
<b>Z490</b>	<b>Playing bingo/bingolotto</b>	cf. Q120m					
1 No	425	68.4	69.1	379	67.6	68.2	
2 Yes, sometimes	101	16.3	16.4	91	16.2	16.4	
3 Yes, often	89	14.3	14.5	86	15.3	15.5	
-6 No answer	6	1.0		5	0.9		
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0	

<b>Z491</b>	<b>Playing a musical instrument, singing in a choir</b>	cf. Q120n, Q120o, X798, cf. Y610-1, cf. U638, cf. V663, cf. W488
-------------	---	--

1 No	578	93.1	93.8	524	93.4	94.1
2 Yes, sometimes	12	1.9	1.9	11	2.0	2.0
3 Yes, often	26	4.2	4.2	22	3.9	3.9
-6 No answer	5	0.8		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z492</b>	<b>Doing hobby activities, e.g. knitting, sewing, carpentry, painting, stamp collecting or the like</b>	Q120p, X799, Y612, U640, V665, W490
-------------	---	-------------------------------------

1 No	382	61.5	61.8	352	62.7	63.0
2 Yes, sometimes	99	15.9	16.0	83	14.8	14.8
3 Yes, often	137	22.1	22.2	124	22.1	22.2
-6 No answer	3	0.5		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z493</b>	<b>Solving crosswords</b>	Q120q
-------------	---------------------------	-------

1 No	315	50.7	51.1	287	51.2	51.5
2 Yes, sometimes	96	15.5	15.6	87	15.5	15.6
3 Yes, often	205	33.0	33.3	183	32.6	32.9
-6 No answer	5	0.8		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z494</b>	<b>Going on trips or excursions</b>
-------------	-------------------------------------

1 No	365	58.8	59.3	338	60.2	60.7
2 Yes, sometimes	208	33.5	33.8	184	32.8	33.0
3 Yes, often	43	6.9	7.0	35	6.2	6.3
-6 No answer	5	0.8		4	0.7	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### Member of organization

Do you belong to an organisation for retired people, a political party, a church (other than the state church), religious organization, or other organization? (several answers possible)

---

#### **Z495**      **PRO (organisation for retired people)**      Q121a

---

1 Yes	172	27.7	27.8	155	27.6	27.8
2 No	446	71.8	72.2	403	71.8	72.2
-6 No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

#### **Z496**      **SPF (organisation for retired people)**      Q121b

---

1 Yes	82	13.2	13.2	71	12.7	12.7
2 No	537	86.5	86.8	488	87.0	87.3
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

#### **Z497**      **Political party**      Q121c, X806, Y623, U654, V671, W494

---

1 Yes	76	12.2	12.3	70	12.5	12.5
2 No	543	87.4	87.7	489	87.2	87.5
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

#### **Z498**      **Religious association (other than passive membership in the state church)**      Q121d

---

1 Yes	61	9.8	9.9	54	9.6	9.7
2 No	557	89.7	90.1	504	89.8	90.3
-6 No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z499</b>	<b>Other organisation</b>	cf. X810, cf. Y629, cf. U670, cf. V683, cf. W500					
-------------	---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

1 Yes	180	29.0	29.9	160	28.5	29.5
2 No	422	68.0	70.1	383	68.3	70.5
-6 No answer	19	3.1		18	3.2	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z500</b>	<b>Frequency of participation in organisations</b>	Q122, X811, Y630					
-------------	--	---------------------	--	--	--	--	--

How often do you participate in activities with this or these organisations? (*religious services should not be included*)

1 Never almost never	134	21.6	36.1	124	22.1	37.5
2 A few times a year	70	11.3	18.9	59	10.5	17.8
3 Once a month	91	14.7	24.5	79	14.1	23.9
4 Once a week	53	8.5	14.3	47	8.4	14.2
5 Several times a week	23	3.7	6.2	22	3.9	6.6
-6 No answer	12	1.9		11	2.0	
-5 IP has not indicated membership in any organisation according to Z495-Z499	238	38.3		219	39.0	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z501</b>	<b>Religious services</b>	Q123, X812, Y631, U668, V681, cf. W499
Have you attended a religious service at any time during the last year?		

1 Yes	297	47.8	48.0	267	47.6	47.8
2 No	322	51.9	52.0	292	52.0	52.2
-6 No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z502</b>		<b>Frequency of attending religious services</b>			Q124, X813, Y632, U669, V682, cf. W499		
		How often do you attend services?					
1	Never or practically never	83	13.4	27.9	74	13.2	27.7
2	A few times a year	92	14.8	31.0	81	14.4	30.3
3	About once a month	50	8.1	16.8	46	8.2	17.2
4	A few times a month	31	5.0	10.4	29	5.2	10.9
5	Once a week or more	41	6.6	13.8	37	6.6	13.9
-6	No answer	2	0.3		2	0.4	
-5	Answered no at Z501	322	51.9		292	52.0	
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## *Political participation*

---

<b>Z503</b>	<b>Voting</b>	Q125, X809, Y627, U659, V673, cf. W523
	Will you vote in the 2002 elections? <u>or</u> Did you vote in the 2002 elections?	

---

1 Yes	465	74.9	75.2	419	74.7	75.1
2 No	153	24.6	24.8	139	24.8	24.9
-6 No answer	3	0.5		3	0.5	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z504</b>	<b>Writing a letter of appeal</b>	cf. polind, X819, Y638, U678, V689, W506
	Would you be able to write a letter <u>yourself</u> to appeal a decision made by a public authority?	

---

1 Yes	233	37.5	38.3	207	36.9	37.6
2 No	375	60.4	61.7	343	61.1	62.4
-6 No answer	13	2.1		11	2.0	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z505</b>	<b>Person who can help with writing a letter of appeal</b>	cf. polind
	Do you know anyone who could help you write such a letter?	

---

1 Yes	286	46.1	77.1	258	46.0	76.1
2 No	85	13.7	22.9	81	14.4	23.9
-6 No answer	17	2.7		15	2.7	
-5 Answered yes at Z504	233	37.5		207	36.9	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z506**      **Where to turn for help with writing a letter of appeal**      cf. polind, X820, Y639

Do you know where to turn to get help in such cases?

---

1 Yes	14	2.3	16.7	12	2.1	15.0
2 No	70	11.3	83.3	68	12.1	85.0
-6 No answer	18	2.9		16	2.9	
-5 Answered yes at Z504 or Z505	519	83.6		465	82.9	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z507**      **Letter of appeal**      polind

Derived from Z504 – Z506.

---

0 No on all three questions	70	11.3	11.5	68	12.1	12.4
1 Yes to Z506	14	2.3	2.3	12	2.1	2.2
2 Yes to Z505	286	46.1	47.0	258	46.0	46.9
3 Yes to Z504	238	38.3	39.1	212	37.8	38.5
-6 One or several answers missing	13	2.1		11	2.0	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z508**      **Finding a number in the phonebook**

This is a page from a telephone directory for the municipality of Salem. What number should you call if you want to apply for home-help services in the municipality of Salem?

---

1 Correct number	270	43.5	56.1	237	42.2	54.2
2 Number to the switchboard. but was able to find the correct number when asked	19	3.1	4.0	17	3.0	3.9
3 Number to the switchboard	37	6.0	7.7	34	6.1	7.8
4 IP states other number	27	4.3	5.6	27	4.8	6.2
5 IP can not answer	68	11.0	14.1	66	11.8	15.1
6 IP can not see	60	9.7	12.5	56	10.0	12.8
-6 No answer	11	1.8		11	2.0	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interviews	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



---

**Z509      Finding a number in the phonebook  
(dichotomized)**

---

0 Managed to find the correct number or the number to the switchboard	326	52.5	67.8	288	51.3	65.9
1 Did not manage to find the correct number or could not see	155	25.0	32.2	149	26.6	34.1
-6 No answer	11	1.8		11	2.0	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interview	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z510      Number to call in case of emergency**

In case of emergency. what number should you call?

---

1 Correct number (112)	340	54.8	70.7	307	54.7	70.3
2 Old emergency number (90 000)	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
3 Other number	50	8.1	10.4	43	7.7	9.8
4 IP can not answer	90	14.5	18.7	86	15.3	19.7
-6 No answer	11	1.8		11	2.0	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interviews	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z511      Number to call in case of emergency  
(dichotomized)**

---

0 Correct number	340	54.8	70.7	307	54.7	70.3
1 Incorrect number or unable to answer	141	22.7	29.3	130	23.2	29.7
-6 No answer	11	1.8		11	2.0	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interviews	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## Subjective evaluations

---

### Z512 Estimation of conditions Q129, X832, Y647, U702

*Direct interviews only:* I have asked you a number of questions about your life and living conditions. How do you yourself view your own conditions? On the whole, do you think your situation is very good, rather good, rather bad or very bad?

---

1 Very good	197	31.7	38.0	179	31.9	38.2
2 Rather good	291	46.9	56.2	263	46.9	56.1
3 Neither good nor bad	16	2.6	3.1	16	2.9	3.4
4 Rather bad	13	2.1	2.5	10	1.8	2.1
5 Very bad	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
-6 No answer	21	3.4		20	3.6	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### Z513 Change of living conditions Q130, X833, Y648, U703

*Direct interviews only:* If you look back over the last ten years, do you think your living conditions during this time have become worse, improved or remained about the same?

---

1 Become worse	166	26.7	32.0	147	26.2	31.3
2 Improved	63	10.1	12.2	55	9.8	11.7
3 Remained about the same	289	46.5	55.8	267	47.6	56.9
-6 No answer	21	3.4		20	3.6	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

### Z514 Loneliness Q131

*Direct interviews only:* Are you ever bothered by feelings of loneliness?

---

1 Nearly always	17	2.7	3.3	17	3.0	3.6
2 Often	52	8.4	10.0	48	8.6	10.2
3 Seldom	107	17.2	20.7	94	16.8	20.0
4 Almost never	342	55.1	66.0	311	55.4	66.2
-6 No answer	21	3.4		19	3.4	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z515 Faith or philosophy that helps in life** Q132

---

*Direct interviews only:* Do you have a faith or philosophy that you think helps you in life?

---

1 No	247	39.8	48.2	223	39.8	48.2
2 Yes, to some extent	161	25.9	31.4	143	25.5	30.9
3 Yes, to a great extent	104	16.7	20.3	97	17.3	21.0
-6 No answer	27	4.3		26	4.6	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z516 Amount of difficulties in life** Q133

---

*Direct interviews only:* If you think back over your life, do you think you have had more or fewer difficulties compared to other people?

---

1 More difficulties than others	50	8.1	9.7	45	8.0	9.6
2 About the same as others	240	38.6	46.5	217	38.7	46.5
3 Fewer difficulties than others	202	32.5	39.1	182	32.4	39.0
4 IP doesn't know	24	3.9	4.7	23	4.1	4.9
-6 No answer	23	3.7		22	3.9	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z517 Reliving life** Q134

---

*Direct interviews only:* If you could live your life over again, is there very much that you would do differently?

---

1 Much	61	9.8	11.9	58	10.3	12.4
2 Rather much	59	9.5	11.5	54	9.6	11.6
3 Rather little	85	13.7	16.5	79	14.1	17.0
4 Little	243	39.1	47.3	215	38.3	46.1
5 IP doesn't know	66	10.6	12.8	60	10.7	12.9
-6 No answer	25	4.0		23	4.1	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## Sense of coherence

---

**Z518**

### Solution to problems

X828, Y649

*Direct interviews only:* Do you usually see a solution to problems and difficulties that others find hopeless?

---

1 No	146	23.5	30.5	135	24.1	31.3
2 Yes, sometimes	208	33.5	43.4	182	32.4	42.2
3 Yes, often	125	20.1	26.1	114	20.3	26.5
-6 No answer	60	9.7		58	10.3	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z519**

### Daily life a source of satisfaction

X829, Y650

*Direct interviews only:* Do you usually feel that your daily life is a source of personal satisfaction?

---

1 No	66	10.6	13.2	62	11.1	13.7
2 Yes, sometimes	176	28.3	35.3	158	28.2	35.0
3 Yes, often	257	41.4	51.5	232	41.4	51.3
-6 No answer	40	6.4		37	6.6	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z520**

### Hard to understand things that happen

X830, Y651

*Direct interviews only:* Do you usually feel that things that happen to you in your daily life are hard to understand?

---

1 No	354	57.0	70.0	318	56.7	69.3
2 Yes, sometimes	124	20.0	24.5	114	20.3	24.8
3 Yes, often	28	4.5	5.5	27	4.8	5.9
-6 No answer	33	5.3		30	5.3	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z521****In control of one's life**

X831. Y652

*Direct interviews only:* Do you usually feel that you are in control of your own life?

---

1 No	89	14.3	17.6	79	14.1	17.2
2 Yes, sometimes	103	16.6	20.4	94	16.8	20.5
3 Yes, often	314	50.6	62.1	285	50.8	62.2
-6 No answer	33	5.3		31	5.5	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z522****Summarized index of sense of coherence**

Summarized index of Z518-Z521.

‘Yes, sometimes’ and ‘Yes, often’ = 1.

‘No’ = 0.

For Z520 the values are reversed:

‘No’ = 1.

‘Yes, sometimes’ and ‘Yes, often’ = 0.

---

0 No positive answers	6	1.0	1.3	5	0.9	1.2
1 One positive answer	28	4.5	6.1	26	4.6	6.2
2 Two positive answers	70	11.3	15.2	66	11.8	15.8
3 Three positive answers	168	27.1	36.4	151	26.9	36.1
4 Four positive answers	190	30.6	41.1	170	30.3	40.7
-6 One or several answers missing	77	12.4		71	12.7	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

## Cognitive tests

---

**Z523****Registration**

Q135

*Direct interviews only:* Now I would like to do some memory tests. I will start by naming three objects that I would like you to remember: key, toothbrush, lamp. Can you please repeat the objects?

---

1 IP can repeat the items	486	78.3	94.7	438	78.1	94.4
2 IP cannot repeat the items	27	4.3	5.3	26	4.6	5.6
-6 No answer	26	4.2		25	4.5	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Orientation**

cf. Q136

*Direct interviews only.*

---

**Z524****Weekday**

Which weekday is it today?

---

1 Correct answer	469	75.5	90.9	424	75.6	90.8
2 Wrong answer	47	7.6	9.1	43	7.7	9.2
-6 No answer	23	3.7		22	3.9	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z525****Year**

Q136a

What year is it now?

---

1 Correct answer	472	76.0	91.3	426	75.9	91.0
2 Wrong answer	45	7.2	8.7	42	7.5	9.0
-6 No answer	22	3.5		21	3.7	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z526</b>	<b>Month</b>	Q136b
Which month is it now?		

1 Correct answer	472	76.0	91.3	426	75.9	91.0
2 Wrong answer	45	7.2	8.7	42	7.5	9.0
-6 No answer	22	3.5		21	3.7	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z527</b>	<b>Date</b>	cf. Q136c
What is today's date? (If IP answers with the date of yesterday or tomorrow, the interviewer makes a mark of this)		

1 Correct answer	380	61.2	73.8	348	62.0	74.7
2 Wrong answer	83	13.4	16.1	75	13.4	16.1
3 IP answered yesterdays or tomorrows date	52	8.4	10.1	43	7.7	9.2
-6 No answer	24	3.9		23	4.1	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z528</b>	<b>Country</b>	Q136d
What country are we in?		

1 Correct answer	507	81.6	98.8	460	82.0	98.7
2 Wrong answer	6	1.0	1.2	6	1.1	1.3
-6 No answer	26	4.2		23	4.1	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Delayed recall</b>							Q137
<i>Direct interviews only:</i> Could you please repeat the three items I mentioned before?							

<b>Z529</b>	<b>Key</b>	Q137a					
-------------	------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--

1 IP can repeat the item	369	59.4	72.6	335	59.7	73.0
2 IP cannot repeat the item	139	22.4	27.4	124	22.1	27.0
-6 No answer	31	5.0		30	5.3	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z530</b>	<b>Toothbrush</b>	Q137b
-------------	-------------------	-------

---

1 IP can repeat the item	370	59.6	72.7	336	59.9	73.0
2 IP cannot repeat the item	139	22.4	27.3	124	22.1	27.0
-6 No answer	30	4.8		29	5.2	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z531</b>	<b>Lamp</b>	Q137c
-------------	-------------	-------

---

1 IP can repeat the item	334	53.8	65.6	303	54.0	65.9
2 IP cannot repeat the item	175	28.2	34.4	157	28.0	34.1
-6 No answer	30	4.8		29	5.2	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Attention/concentration</b>	cf. Q138
--------------------------------	----------

*Direct interviews only:* Subtract seven (7) from 100.  
Then keep subtracting seven (7) from what is left.

---

<b>Z532</b>	<b>First answer</b>
-------------	---------------------

---

Minimum value	3	3
Maximum value	97	97
Mean	92.2	92.1
Std. Deviation	7.5	7.9
No answer	47	45
Indirect interviews	82	72

---

<b>Z533</b>	<b>Second answer</b>
-------------	----------------------

---

Minimum value	3	3
Maximum value	100	100
Mean	84.8	84.7
Std. Deviation	6.3	6.6
No answer	76	73
Indirect interviews	82	72

---



---

**Z534 Third answer**

---

Minimum value	14	3
Maximum value	97	100
Mean	77.2	84.7
Std. Deviation	6.3	6.4
No answer	94	88
Indirect interviews	82	72

---

---

**Z535 Fourth answer**

---

Minimum value	7	7
Maximum value	84	84
Mean	69.8	69.6
Std. Deviation	6.9	7.1
No answer	106	98
Indirect interviews	82	72

---

---

**Z536 Fifth answer**

---

Minimum value	0	0
Maximum value	92	92
Mean	62.9	62.8
Std. Deviation	7.6	7.8
No answer	116	108
Indirect interviews	82	72

---

---

**Z537 Number of correct answers (summarized index)**

---

0 No correct answers	56	9.0	10.4	54	9.6	11.0
1 One correct answer	63	10.1	11.7	58	10.3	11.9
2 Two correct answers	32	5.2	5.9	29	5.2	5.9
3 Three correct answers	62	10.0	11.5	52	9.3	10.6
4 Four correct answers	100	16.1	18.6	97	17.3	19.8
5 Five correct answers	226	36.4	41.9	199	35.5	40.7
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Visual-spatial ability**

Q139

*Direct interviews only:* Draw figure (overlapping pentagons)

---

**Z538 IP has drawn figure**

---

1 IP has drawn figure	447	72.0	100.0	405	72.2	100.0
2 IP has not drawn figure	45	7.2		43	7.7	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interviews	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z539 Figure is correct**

---

0 Figure is not correct	146	23.5	32.7	127	22.6	31.4
1 Figure is correct	301	48.5	67.3	278	49.6	68.6
-5 IP has not drawn figure	45	7.2		43	7.7	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interviews	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Comprehension**

cf. Q140

*Direct interviews only:* Take the paper with your left/right hand, fold it in half and put it on the table in front of you.

---

**Z540 Right or left handed**

---

Are you right or left handed?

---

1 Right handed	419	67.5	93.5	381	67.9	94.3
2 Left handed	29	4.7	6.5	23	4.1	5.7
-6 No answer	91	14.7		85	15.2	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z541****Taking the paper**

cf. Q140a

IP takes the paper with the correct hand

---

1 IP managed the task	443	71.3	94.7	400	71.3	94.3
2 IP did not manage the task	25	4.0	5.3	24	4.3	5.7
-6 No answer	24	3.9		24	4.3	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interviews	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z542****Folding the paper**

cf. Q140b

IP folds the paper in half

---

1 IP managed the task	451	72.6	97.4	408	72.7	97.1
2 IP did not manage the task	12	1.9	2.6	12	2.1	2.9
-6 No answer	29	4.7		28	5.0	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interviews	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z543****Putting the paper on the table**

cf. Q140c

IP puts the paper on the table

---

1 IP managed the task	446	71.8	96.3	403	71.8	96.0
2 IP did not manage the task	17	2.7	3.5	17	3.0	4.0
-6 No answer	29	4.7		28	5.0	
-2 Indirect interviews	82	13.2		72	12.8	
-4 Telephone interviews	47	7.6		41	7.3	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

---

**Z544 Mini-mental state examination I**

Summarized index of Z523 – Z536, Z539 and Z541 – Z543.

Did not manage test = 0, managed test = 1

If IP was unable to draw the figure (Z539) due to visual impairment or hand dysfunction their score was divided by 17 and multiplied by 18 to make the results comparable.

In all other items refusals to attempt a test is coded as not managing the test.

---

0.0	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.6
1.0	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
2.6	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
3.0	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
3.2	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
4.0	3	0.5	0.6	3	0.5	0.6
4.2	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
5.0	7	1.1	1.3	7	1.2	1.5
5.3	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
6.0	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
6.4	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.8
7.0	7	1.1	1.3	6	1.1	1.3
7.4	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
7.7	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
8.0	3	0.5	0.6	2	0.4	0.4
8.5	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
9.0	10	1.6	1.9	9	1.6	1.9
9.5	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
10.0	7	1.1	1.3	6	1.1	1.3
10.6	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
11.0	24	3.9	4.6	23	4.1	4.9
11.6	7	1.1	1.3	7	1.2	1.5
12.0	23	3.7	4.4	20	3.6	4.2
12.7	4	0.6	0.8	3	0.5	0.6
12.9	5	0.8	1.0	5	0.9	1.1
13.0	40	6.4	7.6	38	6.8	8.0
14.0	38	6.1	7.3	35	6.2	7.4
14.1	1	0.2	0.2			
14.8	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.8
15.0	64	10.3	12.2	52	9.3	11.0
15.4	4	0.6	0.8	3	0.5	0.6
16.0	78	12.6	14.9	74	13.2	15.6
16.7	13	2.1	2.5	12	2.1	2.5
16.9	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
17.0	91	14.7	17.4	80	14.3	16.9
18.0	68	11.0	13.0	63	11.2	13.3
-6 No answer	16	2.6		15	2.7	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z545****Dichotomized MMSE I**

Based on Z544. Cutoff &lt;12 out of 18.

0	89	14.3	17	84	15	17.7
1	434	69.9	83	390	69.5	82.3
-6 No answer	16	2.6		15	2.7	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

**Z546****Mini-mental state examination II**

cf. COGN

Mini-mental state examination comparable to the results from SWEOLD 1992.

Summarized index of Z525 – Z536, Z538 and Z539

Did not manage test = 0, managed test = 1

If IP was unable to draw the figure (Z539) due to visual impairment or hand dysfunction their score was divided by 17 and multiplied by 18 to make the results comparable.

In all other items refusals to attempt a test is coded as not managing the test.

Minimum value	0.0	0.0
Maximum value	11.0	11.0
Mean	8.4	8.4
Std. Deviation	2.3	2.4

0.0	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.8
0.5	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
1.0	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
1.1	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
2.0	7	1.1	1.3	7	1.2	1.5
2.8	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
3.0	4	0.6	0.8	3	0.5	0.6
3.3	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
3.5	7	1.1	1.3	7	1.2	1.5
3.9	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
4.0	5	0.8	1.0	5	0.9	1.1
4.4	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.8
4.5	6	1.0	1.1	5	0.9	1.1
5.0	6	1.0	1.1	6	1.1	1.3
5.5	10	1.6	1.9	9	1.6	1.9
6.0	9	1.4	1.7	8	1.4	1.7
6.1	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.8

---

6.5	23	3.7	4.4	21	3.7	4.4
6.6	4	0.6	0.8	3	0.5	0.6
7.0	19	3.1	3.6	14	2.5	3.0
7.2	2	0.3	0.4	2	0.4	0.4
7.5	29	4.7	5.5	26	4.6	5.5
7.7	4	0.6	0.8	3	0.5	0.6
8.0	24	3.9	4.6	21	3.7	4.4
8.3	4	0.6	0.8	4	0.7	0.8
8.5	50	8.1	9.6	47	8.4	9.9
8.8	2	0.3	0.4	2.0	0.4	0.4
9.0	71	11.4	13.6	66	11.8	13.9
9.4	9	1.4	1.7	8	1.4	1.7
9.5	31	5.0	5.9	26	4.6	5.5
9.9	9	1.4	1.7	8	1.4	1.7
10.0	75	12.1	14.3	63	11.2	13.3
10.5	10	1.6	1.9	10	1.8	2.1
11.0	82	13.2	15.7	79	14.1	16.7
-6 No answer	16	2.6		15	2.7	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

## **Z547      Dichotomized MMSE II**

Based on Z546. Cutoff <7 out of 11.

---

0	102	16.4	19.5	95	16.9	20.0
1	421	67.8	80.5	379	67.6	80.0
-6 No answer	16	2.6		15	2.7	
-2 Indirect interview	82	13.2		72	12.8	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

<b>Z548</b>	<b>Years of education</b>	EDUYRS, U137, V229, W538, Y131
	Number of years in education come from earlier LNU	

2 years	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
3	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
5	2	0.3	0.3	2	0.4	0.4
6	246	39.6	40.1	228	40.6	41.0
7	146	23.5	23.8	133	23.7	23.9
8	64	10.3	10.4	55	9.8	9.9
9	33	5.3	5.4	28	5.0	5.0
10	32	5.2	5.2	29	5.2	5.2
11	17	2.7	2.8	13	2.3	2.3
12	18	2.9	2.9	17	3.0	3.1
13	12	1.9	2.0	9	1.6	1.6
14	9	1.4	1.5	8	1.4	1.4
15	8	1.3	1.3	8	1.4	1.4
16	7	1.1	1.1	6	1.1	1.1
17	9	1.4	1.5	9	1.6	1.6
18	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
19	3	0.5	0.5	3	0.5	0.5
20	3	0.5	0.5	3	0.5	0.5
21	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
27	1	0.2	0.2	1	0.2	0.2
-6 No answer	7	1.1		5	0.9	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z549</b>	<b>At least 8 years education</b>	EDU8YRS
	The classifications come from the 1968 Level of Living Survey	

0 No	460	74.1	74.9	420	74.9	75.5
1 Yes	154	24.8	25.1	136	24.2	24.5
-6 No answer	7	1.1		5	0.9	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

<b>Z550</b>	<b>Level of education</b>	EDULEVEL cf. Y164, cf. U138, cf. V230, cf. W537
	The classifications come from the 1968 level of living survey	

1 Grade school (6-8 years)	419	67.5	68.2	384	68.4	69.1
2 Grade school + vocational training $\geq 1$ year (7-11 years)	77	12.4	12.5	67	11.9	12.1
3 Extended grade school (8-11 years)	38	6.1	6.2	33	5.9	5.9
4 Extended grade school + vocational training $\geq 1$ year (10-14 years)	40	6.4	6.5	35	6.2	6.3
5 High school or equivalent (11-14 years)	9	1.4	1.5	7	1.2	1.3
6 High school + vocational training $\geq 1$ year (12-16 years)	11	1.8	1.8	10	1.8	1.8
7 University degree (14-20 years)	20	3.2	3.3	20	3.6	3.6
-6 No answer	7	1.1		5	0.9	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z551**      **Education beyond grade school**      EDUBASIC

The classifications come from the 1968 Level of Living Survey

---

0 Grade school	419	67.5	68.2	384	68.4	69.1
1 Education beyond grade school	195	31.4	31.8	172	30.7	30.9
-6 No answer	7	1.1		5	0.9	
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---

**Z552**      **H-region**      cf. U728, REGION

---

1 Sthlm/Södertälje A-region	101	16.3	16.3	84	15	15
3 Larger cities	217	34.9	34.9	201	35.8	35.8
4 Semi-dense regions	127	20.5	20.5	116	20.7	20.7
5 Dense regions	44	7.1	7.1	40	7.1	7.1
6 Sparsely populated regions	56	9.0	9.0	53	9.4	9.4
8 Gothenburg A-region	41	6.6	6.6	36	6.4	6.4
9 Malmö/Lund/Trelleborg A-region	35	5.6	5.6	31	5.5	5.5
Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0

---



<b>Z553</b>	<b>Previously interviewed</b>						
	Indicates whether IP has been interviewed for SWEOLD or LNU at an earlier occasion						
0	Previously interviewed	604	97.3	97			
1	Not previously interviewed	17	2.7	2.7			
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0			
<b>Z554</b>	<b>Recorded/ Not recorded</b>						
0	Not recorded	201	32.4	32.4	178	31.7	31.7
1	Recorded	420	67.6	67.6	383	68.3	68.3
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0	561	100.0	100.0
<b>Z555</b>	<b>Comparable to SWEOLD 1992</b>						
	Used to select the cases comparable to SWEOLD 1992 (previously interviewed and <u>not</u> part of the extended selection)						
0	Previously interviewed and not part of the extended selection	561	90.3	90.3			
1	Either not previously interviewed or part of extended selection	60	9.7	9.7			
	Sum	621	100.0	100.0			